

University of Kentucky UKnowledge

Theses and Dissertations--Computer Science

Computer Science

2012

IMPROVING TRACEABILITY RECOVERY TECHNIQUES THROUGH THE STUDY OF TRACING METHODS AND ANALYST BEHAVIOR

Wei-Keat Kong University of Kentucky, wkkong2@hotmail.com

Right click to open a feedback form in a new tab to let us know how this document benefits you.

Recommended Citation

Kong, Wei-Keat, "IMPROVING TRACEABILITY RECOVERY TECHNIQUES THROUGH THE STUDY OF TRACING METHODS AND ANALYST BEHAVIOR" (2012). *Theses and Dissertations—Computer Science*. 5. https://uknowledge.uky.edu/cs_etds/5

This Doctoral Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Computer Science at UKnowledge. It has been accepted for inclusion in Theses and Dissertations--Computer Science by an authorized administrator of UKnowledge. For more information, please contact UKnowledge@lsv.uky.edu.



STUDENT AGREEMENT:

I represent that my thesis or dissertation and abstract are my original work. Proper attribution has been given to all outside sources. I understand that I am solely responsible for obtaining any needed copyright permissions. I have obtained and attached hereto needed written permission statements(s) from the owner(s) of each third-party copyrighted matter to be included in my work, allowing electronic distribution (if such use is not permitted by the fair use doctrine).

I hereby grant to The University of Kentucky and its agents the non-exclusive license to archive and make accessible my work in whole or in part in all forms of media, now or hereafter known. I agree that the document mentioned above may be made available immediately for worldwide access unless a preapproved embargo applies.

I retain all other ownership rights to the copyright of my work. I also retain the right to use in future works (such as articles or books) all or part of my work. I understand that I am free to register the copyright to my work.

REVIEW, APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE

The document mentioned above has been reviewed and accepted by the student's advisor, on behalf of the advisory committee, and by the Director of Graduate Studies (DGS), on behalf of the program; we verify that this is the final, approved version of the student's dissertation including all changes required by the advisory committee. The undersigned agree to abide by the statements above.

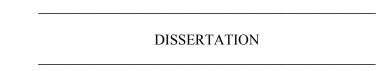
Wei-Keat Kong, Student

Dr. Jane Huffman Hayes, Major Professor

Dr. Raphael Finkel, Director of Graduate Studies



IMPROVING TRACEABILITY RECOVERY TECHNIQUES THROUGH THE STUDY OF TRACING METHODS AND ANALYST BEHAVIOR



A dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the College of Engineering at the University of Kentucky

By Wei-Keat Kong

Lexington, Kentucky

Director: Dr. Jane Huffman Hayes, Professor of Computer Science

Lexington, Kentucky

2012

Copyright © Wei-Keat Kong 2012



ABSTRACT OF DISSERTATION

IMPROVING TRACEABILITY RECOVERY TECHNIQUES THROUGH THE STUDY OF TRACING METHODS AND ANALYST BEHAVIOR

Developing complex software systems often involves multiple stakeholder interactions, coupled with frequent requirements changes while operating under time constraints and budget pressures. Such conditions can lead to hidden problems, manifesting when software modifications lead to unexpected software component interactions that can cause catastrophic or fatal situations. A critical step in ensuring the success of software systems is to verify that all requirements can be traced to the design, source code, test cases, and any other software artifacts generated during the software development process. The focus of this research is to improve on the trace matrix generation process and study how human analysts create the final trace matrix using traceability information generated from automated methods.

This dissertation presents new results in the automated generation of traceability matrices and in the analysis of analyst actions during a tracing task. The key contributions of this dissertation are as follows: (1) Development of a Proximity-based Vector Space Model for automated generation of TMs. (2) Use of Mean Average Precision (a ranked retrieval-based measure) and 21-point interpolated precision-recall graph (a set-based measure) for statistical evaluation of automated methods. (3) Logging and visualization of analyst actions during a tracing task. (4) Study of human analyst tracing behavior with consideration of decisions made during the tracing task and analyst tracing strategies. (5) Use of potential recall, sensitivity, and effort distribution as analyst performance measures.

Results show that using both a ranked retrieval-based and a set-based measure with statistical rigor provides a framework for evaluating automated methods. Studying the human analyst provides insight into how analysts use traceability information to create the final trace matrix and identifies areas for improvement in the traceability process. Analyst performance measures can be used to identify analysts that perform the tracing task well and use effective tracing strategies to generate a high quality final trace matrix.

KEYWORDS: Traceability, Process Improvement, Traceability Matrix, Study of Methods, Study of the Analyst



| Wei-Keat Kong | |
|---------------------|--|
| Student's Signature | |

April 11, 2012
Date



IMPROVING TRACEABILITY RECOVERY TECHNIQUES THROUGH THE STUDY OF TRACING METHODS AND ANALYST BEHAVIOR

By

Wei-Keat Kong

Dr. Jane Huffman Hayes
Director of Dissertation

Dr. Raphael Finkel
Director of Graduate Studies

April 11, 2012



This dissertation is dedicated to my beloved wife Sin Yee, for her support in seeing this work through its completion.



Acknowledgments

I would like to thank Dr. Jane Hayes for her guidance and advice through my doctoral studies. She has been my inspiration to push through the completion of this work while advancing my career at the same time. Her presence at the University of Kentucky has seen many people from industry following in her footsteps, pursuing their doctoral degrees while working full-time.

Thanks to my committee members, Dr. Judy Goldsmith, Dr. Jinze Liu, and Dr. Robert Lorch for their support in making this dissertation a success. I would like to thank Dr. Arne Bathke as well for his feedback on the statistical sections of the dissertation. My thanks to Dr. Alex Dekhtyar, Olga Dekhtyar, Dr. Jane Cleland-Huang, Dr. Maureen Doyle, Jeff Holden, Wenbin Li, Hakim Sultanov, Mark Hays, Bill Kidwell, Jesse Yanneli, and Marcus McAllister for their assistance during the various phases of the dissertation.

Last but not least, I am deeply grateful for the support my parents and parents-in-law provided during the last phase of this dissertation. The time they gave of their own personal lives to come here from across the world was a big help in my effort to complete the dissertation.



Table of Contents

| Acknowledgments | ii |
|---|----|
| List of Tables | V |
| List of Figures | vi |
| Chapter 1 - Introduction | 1 |
| Problem Statement and Motivation | 3 |
| Research Thesis | ∠ |
| Research Contributions | ∠ |
| Chapter 2 - Background | 5 |
| Requirements Traceability | 5 |
| Evaluation Measures | 11 |
| Chapter 3 - Related Work | 18 |
| Study of Methods | 18 |
| Technique Evaluation Methods | 22 |
| Term Proximity | 23 |
| Study of the Analyst | 25 |
| Analyst Evaluation Methods | 27 |
| Chapter 4 - A Proximity-based Vector Space Model | 28 |
| Overview | 28 |
| Purpose and Planning. | 31 |
| Variables and Datasets | 31 |
| Experiment Design | 31 |
| Threats to Validity | 32 |
| Experiment Results | 32 |
| Summary | 35 |
| Chapter 5 - Logging and Depicting Analyst Actions during Trace Validation Tasks | 37 |
| Requirements Tracing and the Role of Human Analysts | 37 |
| Study Design | 38 |
| Threats to Validity | 42 |
| Results and Discussion | 42 |



| Observations | 50 |
|---|-----|
| Chapter 6 - Studying Analyst Tracing Behavior | 52 |
| Traceability Process Improvement | 52 |
| Motivation | 53 |
| Study Design | 55 |
| Threats to Validity | 59 |
| Results | 60 |
| Observations | 69 |
| Chapter 7 - Conclusions and Future Work | 71 |
| Appendices | 73 |
| Appendix A - Data for Chapter 4 | 73 |
| Appendix B - Data for Chapter 5 | 77 |
| Appendix C - Data for Chapter 6 | 84 |
| References | 119 |
| Vita | 123 |



List of Tables

| Table 4.1 Permutation Tests for MAP | 33 |
|--|----|
| Table 4.2 Wilcoxon Signed-Ranks Test for Median Precision (MP) | 33 |
| Table 5.1 Initial and Final TMs for each Participant | 43 |
| Table 6.1 Participant Information | 58 |
| Table 6.2 Dependent Variables | 58 |
| Table 6.3 Independent Variables | 58 |
| Table 6.4 Statistics for each Participant Group | 61 |
| Table 6.5 Results From Tracing Strategies | 68 |



List of Figures

| Figure 2.1 Sample high-level requirement statement. | 5 |
|--|----|
| Figure 2.2 Sample low-level requirement statement. | 5 |
| Figure 2.3 Sample use case. | 6 |
| Figure 2.4 Sample test case. | 6 |
| Figure 2.5 Example TM containing links between requirements and design elements. | 8 |
| Figure 2.6 Process to generate candidate TMs. | 10 |
| Figure 2.7 Example of a candidate TM. | 11 |
| Figure 2.8 Example of an answer set. | 12 |
| Figure 2.9 Confusion matrix. | 12 |
| Figure 2.10 Example of a 21-point interpolated precision-recall graph. | 17 |
| Figure 3.1 Pseudo code for building candidate links lists using VSM. | 19 |
| Figure 4.1 A high-level requirement. | 29 |
| Figure 4.2 A non-relevant test case | 29 |
| Figure 4.3 A relevant test case. | 30 |
| Figure 4.4 Box plot of average precision distributions for each dataset | 34 |
| Figure 4.5 21-point interpolated precision-recall graphs for all datasets | 35 |
| Figure 5.1 Analyst performance when given different candidate TMs. | 38 |
| Figure 5.2 RETRO.NET UI. | 40 |
| Figure 5.3 Sample log output from RETRO.NET. | 41 |
| Figure 5.4 Recall and precision performance of the 13 study participants | 43 |
| Figure 5.5 Group of users finding links later. | 46 |
| Figure 5.6 Group of users finding links earlier. | 47 |
| Figure 5.7 Participants making mistakes at certain points in the task. | 48 |
| Figure 5.8 Participant making mistakes evenly throughout | 49 |
| Figure 5.9 Participant effort spent on each true link. | 50 |
| Figure 6.1 Screenshot of SmartTracer. | 56 |
| Figure 6.2 Matrix visualization of participant decisions on true links. | 62 |
| Figure 6.3 Participant performance over time on WARC. | 65 |
| Figure 6.4 Participant performance over time on UAVTCS. | 66 |



Chapter 1 - Introduction

Developing complex software systems often involves multiple stakeholder interactions, coupled with frequent requirements changes while operating under time constraints and budget pressures. Such conditions can lead to hidden problems, manifesting when software modifications lead to unexpected software component interactions that can cause catastrophic or fatal situations. Reports on the Therac-25 radiation accidents [1], Arianne 5 rocket explosion [2], and Mars Climate Orbiter crash [3] highlight the importance of verifying the safety and reliability of mission- and safety-critical systems. Failure in software systems that deliver high business value could mean losing market share to competitors. Rapid changes in marketplace trends can often leave rigid sequence-based software processes crippled in the wake of requirements changes. Even in agile software projects, managing traceability from user stories to finished software product requires that developers understand how components interact within a software system.

A critical step in ensuring the success of software systems is to verify that all requirements have been met by the design, code, test cases, and other software artifacts generated in the software development process. Requirements traceability can be defined as the "ability to follow the life of a requirement in a forward and backward direction [4]." Verification and Validation (V&V) analysts or Independent V&V (IV&V) analysts achieve this goal by using a Requirements Traceability Matrix (RTM), more generically called a Traceability Matrix (TM). A TM consists of links between pairs of software artifacts being traced, e.g., a set of high-level requirements to a set of low-level requirements. TMs are used to support software engineering activities such as change impact analysis and regression test identification [5]. Software changes can be traced to affected components, providing analysts with information on how those changes affect the entire software system and helping analysts determine the appropriate type and amount of testing required for the change.

Formal software development processes and software development standards such as the IEEE/EIA 12207 [6] mandate traceability as part of the software development process. TMs, however, are commonly created after the fact, where traceability information is recovered from existing software artifacts. Building such TMs is often error prone and requires intensive effort [7]. Agile software development processes, however, eschew the traditional TM for alternate forms of traceability, where the focus on traceability involves driving the development process



towards meeting customer requirements through user stories [8]. Even so, maintaining traceability information using either process involves human interaction, and humans by nature are not perfect.

Requirements traceability users can be categorized based on how they use traceability in practice. Low-end traceability users typically use TMs because it is mandated by regulations or their organization, while high-end traceability users use TMs as an integral part of the development process and to capture rationale for requirements decisions [9]. A survey of organizations in various domains on requirements traceability finds that requirements traceability is seldom used and traces are rarely kept up-to-date [9]. Increasing the use of requirements traceability requires tracing tools that make life easier for the analyst by producing accurate and useful results, allowing the analyst to easily discern relevant links from irrelevant links, and reducing the time spent performing the tracing task [10].

Information Retrieval (IR) techniques greatly reduce the search space for an analyst tasked with creating a final TM [11]. For example, a TM generated using an IR technique for a software project with one hundred high-level requirements and two hundred low-level requirements could contain less than half of the 20,000 possible candidate links for an analyst to accept or reject. Even then, only a small percentage of these candidate links would be relevant. IR techniques, in general, are effective in retrieving almost all relevant links (or true links) between two artifacts (measured by "recall" which is defined in Chapter 2.) In fact, simply returning all possible links retrieves all relevant links. The number of irrelevant links (or false links) returned along with true links in the candidate TM¹ (measured by "precision" which is defined in Chapter 2) measures a technique's effectiveness. Another measure that is of interest to the analyst is the number of false links that are discarded by the technique. This represents the amount of work that the analyst saves by not having to review all possible links (measured by "selectivity", which is defined in Chapter 2.) Tracing technique performance comparisons among researchers present a challenge due differences in how results are reported and the availability of datasets.

While much effort has been put into improving the performance of automated traceability techniques, a separate effort focuses on how analysts work with TMs and how their decisions affect the quality of the final TMs [10, 11, 12, 13]. Researchers have looked at different ways of evaluating the effort spent by analysts working on TMs [14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19]. Analysts often

¹ A TM is called a "candidate" until an analyst vets them.



end up with final TMs that are worse than the candidate TMs [13, 17, 18]. Despite the fact that analysts introduce subjectivity into the "traceability process loop," it is not possible to "do away with" the analyst in the tracing process [13, 17, 18, 19]. These initial studies indicate that there is still much to study about how analysts work with TMs, and that studying the analyst is a critical step in traceability process improvement.

Problem Statement and Motivation

TM usage continues to be lacking in software engineering. TMs are perceived to be burdensome to create and maintain, and are further perceived to provide little value. Automating the TM generation process and quantifying the potential savings when using automated methods reduces analyst burden. TM usage provides value when tracing techniques provide accurate results and reduces the effort required to complete the tracing task. One way to improve existing tracing techniques is to challenge its underlying assumptions. IR techniques often assume that elements within artifacts are independent of each other, disregarding relationships between elements within each artifact. One possible improvement would be to consider element proximity (the number of elements in between two related elements in an artifact) when generating the candidate TM.

Important information about how analysts work with TMs has not been thoroughly studied and empirically validated. For example, how accurately do analysts perform tracing tasks? How often do analysts make correct decisions? How often and why do they make incorrect decisions? How do analysts spend their time during the tracing task and are they making the best use of their time? Answering these questions provides new insight as to how to improve automated tools to encourage beneficial and discourage ineffectual tracing activities.

Automated methods are capable of achieving high recall but have low precision. One research goal is to improve the quality of candidate TMs generated from unstructured natural language textual software engineering artifacts. The quality of a candidate TM generated from an automated tracing technique can be measured by the number of false links that an analyst reviews before finding true links. An analyst accepts and rejects links in the candidate TM in order to create the final TM. Another research goal is to identify characteristics of analyst performance that can lead to higher quality final TMs. The quality of an analyst can be measured by the decisions they make and effort spent on true and false links in the candidate TMs. Barriers to TM usage can be overcome once analysts have confidence in automated tools for generating TMs and when analyst performance can be quantified and targeted for improvement.



Research Thesis

The dissertation thesis can be stated as follows: Adapting IR techniques that have not previously been used in requirements tracing improves the quality of candidate TMs generated using current automated traceability techniques. Studying analyst tracing behavior and identifying analyst performance characteristics that lead to higher quality final TMs provides targets for improving analyst performance.

Research Contributions

This dissertation makes several contributions. The quality of candidate TMs is improved through the development of a term proximity-based tracing technique. This technique is validated against a baseline tracing technique (vector space), showing that the quality of candidate TMs can be effectively measured through the use of Mean Average Precision MAP (defined in Chapter 2) as a measure of internal quality and 21-point interpolated precision-recall graph (defined in Chapter 2) as a measure of overall quality. Different visualization techniques depict how analysts performed during the tracing task through the logging of analyst actions. This dissertation introduces potential recall, sensitivity, and effort distribution (defined in Chapter 2) as analyst performance measures. Analyst decisions on candidate links are visualized and studied to determine when and why they made incorrect decisions on true links. Tracing strategies derived from trace logs are used to understand how analysts work with TMs and how tracing strategies affect tracing results.

The remainder of the dissertation is organized as follows. Chapter 2 presents an overview of requirements traceability and evaluation measures. Chapter 3 discusses related work. Chapter 4 presents the Proximity-based Vector Space Model (PVSM), an enhancement of the Vector Space Model (VSM). Chapter 5 reports on the study of analyst behavior through logging and log depiction. Chapter 6 presents a study of analyst performance and tracing strategies. Chapter 7 concludes the dissertation and outlines future work.

المنسارات المنستشارات

Copyright © Wei-Keat Kong 2012

Chapter 2 - Background

This chapter provides an overview of requirements traceability and evaluation measures used in traceability research.

Requirements Traceability

There are two main types of requirements traceability: pre-requirements specification (pre-RS) traceability and post-requirements specification (post-RS) traceability [4]. Pre-RS traceability defines traceability from statements in the requirements document (RD) to their source. Elicitation and refinement processes transform initial requirement statements to their final form in the RD. Post-RS traceability deals with tracing requirements statements in the RD to and from artifacts created throughout the software development process (Figures 2.1 through 2.4 shown below are examples of typical software artifacts). V&V and IV&V analysts review these traceability links to verify that requirements have been met. This dissertation focuses on post-RS traceability, specifically the task of recovering traceability links from artifacts without existing traceability information and the study of how human analysts use recovered traceability information to generate the final TM.

The DPU-RTOS shall provide a function to allow an application program to write to the Real-Time Clock registers on the RAD6000SC CPU Module.

Figure 2.1 Sample high-level requirement statement.

Real-Time Clock Interface This routine gets the value of the Real-Time Clock (RTC) Registers and places the results in variables rtcu and rtcl.

Figure 2.2 Sample low-level requirement statement.



UC-F5

Use Case Name Delete Folders

Summary User deletes the folders with all messages in them.

Actor Pine user

Pre-condition The user logs in to the pine system.

Use Case ID UC.F.2

Description

1. The system displays a listing of all the available mail messages.

2. The user views the listing of all available folders.

3. The user selects a folder and prompts to delete it.

4. The system checks if the folder is empty and issues a warning if the folder is not empty.

5. The system allows the user to choose whether to delete the folder or return to the folder list.

6. If the user chooses to delete it, the system deletes the folder.

Post-condition The system deletes the folder as selected by the user.

Figure 2.3 Sample use case.

TF5

Use Case Name: Deleting A Folder And All Its Messages Using Windows System

Test Requirement: F5

Use case ID: CASE_F5

Test Cases: Test case T6 (in order of steps) =

1. User types "pine"

2. User presses "L" (ListFldrs) to see the Folder List screen.

3. User chooses a folder to delete and types "D" and confirms the deletion.

Expected result: The selected folder and its messages are deleted by user.

Figure 2.4 Sample test case.

In order to verify that requirements have been met, it is necessary to define what it means for some element in a software artifact to *satisfy* a requirement. When tracing between requirements and design, an analyst deems a requirement as "satisfied" when there is a design element (or design document) that adequately addresses the requirement. A partial degree of



satisfaction may exist between a requirement and a design element due to the unstructured nature of language. Satisfaction assessment [20] is another area of research that is emerging in requirements traceability, where specific parts of a requirements document are mapped to specific parts of a design element to determine the degree of requirements satisfaction. In this dissertation, a TM captures satisfaction in the form of links between documents. A *link* indicates relevance between two documents. An automated traceability technique generates a *candidate* TM, which is a collection of links that an analyst accepts or rejects. The collection of accepted links for a particular requirement can be treated as the satisfaction of that requirement. The *final* TM only contains links that the analyst accepted.

Figure 2.5 depicts a trivial example of a TM that traces between three requirements and four design elements. R1 and R3 have links to some design elements, but it can be seen that R2 does not have any design element links. This indicates that a requirement possibly has not been satisfied. Design element D3, in addition, does not have any links to any requirements. This indicates that there is possibly a design element that was not specified by the requirements. In this example, tracing from requirements to design is called forward tracing, which verifies that all requirements are met by some lower-level design element. In this example, R2 is not satisfied by any design element. Backward tracing verifies that all design elements map to some high-level requirement ensuring that the design only specifies what is required. In this example, D3 specifies a design element that is not part of the requirements.

The requirements tracing process between a single requirements document and a single design document (or any pair of software artifacts) can be broken down into the following steps:

- 1. Identify individual requirement elements and separate each into individual documents.
- 2. Identify individual design elements and separate each into individual documents.
- 3. Build the TM using software or by hand.
- 4. Find links to all design documents that satisfy that each requirement document in the TM.
- 5. Find links to all requirement documents that are satisfied by each design element in the TM.
- 6. Look for missing requirements documents or extraneous design documents.
- 7. Maintain the TM as changes are made during the software development process.



| | R1 | R2 | R3 |
|----|----|----|----|
| D1 | X | | |
| D2 | X | | |
| D3 | | | |
| D4 | | | X |

Requirements

- R1: The system shall embed in each message a date/timestamp of when the message was sent.
- R2: The system shall allow a text search that users may use to find mail messages.
- R3: The system shall use the SMTP mail protocol.

Design

- D1: The timestamp is added to the message using the SysTime() function when the message is processed by the MailHandler() function.
- D2: The date is added to the message using the SysDate() function when the message is processed by the MailHandler() function.
- D3: The sender IP address is added to the message using the GetIP() function when the message is processed by the MailHandler() function.
- D4: The MailTransport() function implements the SMTP protocol according to RFC 5321.

Figure 2.5 Example TM containing links between requirements and design elements.

Steps one and two can be defined as parsing problems outside the scope of this research. Steps four and five verify that the TM is correct. Step six is verifies that the TM is complete. Step seven is a continual process of keeping the TM up to date. Steps four through seven require significant human analyst involvement and effort. This dissertation focuses on steps three through five, developing a technique to build TMs from software artifacts containing English language text and studying how analysts make decisions on candidate links.



In order to prepare software artifacts for traceability link recovery, artifacts are separated into individual documents, i.e., each containing a single requirement, use case, or test case. The text in these documents is assumed to be intelligible and may contain minor grammatical and spelling errors. Documents can vary in internal structure, with no specific formatting or grammatical style. A corpus represents a collection of documents. Documents are broken down further into a collection of words or terms, forming a vocabulary for the corpus. In addition, there is a need to search the document collection for any and all documents that are related to a specific document. Documents that are used to trace to other documents in the corpus are called *queries*. A query consists of terms selected from a document and is used to find other documents that match or are related to those terms. Document collections are often pre-processed. Pre-processing of the document collection removes punctuation, line feeds, and special characters in each document, then separates each document into contiguous strings of alphanumeric characters (linearizing/tokenizing) called terms. A stop word list containing commonly used terms such as "a", "the", "as" excludes those terms from the corpus. In addition, Porter's stemming algorithm is a fast heuristic process that is used to reduce terms to a base form [21]. For example, "includes," "including," and "included" are stemmed to a single token "includ." This heuristic is imperfect, and in some cases, two unrelated terms can end up stemmed to the same base form. Even so, stemming significantly reduces the number of distinct terms in the vocabulary. Stemming, however, is language-sensitive and performs poorly on languages with complex grammar i.e., Italian [22]. Stemmed terms are then indexed into the corpus which maintains statistics about those terms and the document collection.

Tracing methods are used to trace between two sets of documents in the corpus to generate candidate TMs. Candidate TMs are scored using some weighting method to indicate relevance, and ranked by the relevance weight between the high-level document and the low-level document. An analyst validates the candidate TM by accepting, rejecting, and possibly adding links before certifying the final TM. Figure 2.6 shows an example of how links in candidate TMs are generated.

In software engineering, tracing is typically performed on artifact pairs, e.g., tracing from a design document to a test description document. In this case, the document collection would contain a document for each test case from the test description document and a document for each design element from the design document. Each design element would be used to query the test case document collection to search for similar test case documents. High-level requirements are typically represented as a collection of sentences describing in general what the software "shall"



do. Low-level requirements typically contain further elaboration of those requirements and may contain design elements as well.

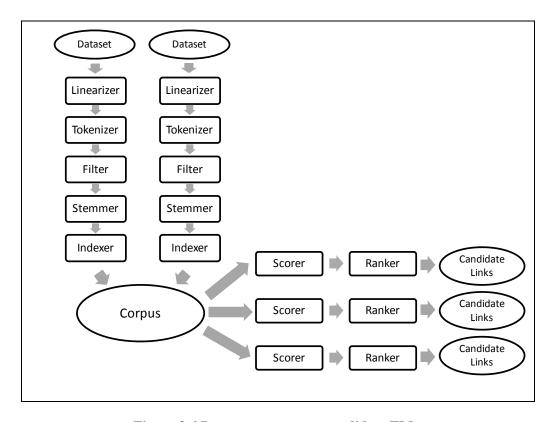


Figure 2.6 Process to generate candidate TMs.

Figure 2.7 shows an example of a candidate TM that contains high-level and low-level document pairs with corresponding relevance weights.



| HighDoc | LowDoc | Weight | HighDoc | LowDoc | Weight |
|----------|-------------------|--------|----------|-------------------|--------|
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-I-1 | 0.868 | SDP3.3-4 | L1A5.2 | 0.015 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-F-2.2.3-4 | 0.103 | SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-F-1.1-5 | 0.008 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-F-4-3 | 0.084 | SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-F-2.2.4-4 | 0.006 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-F-2.1-4 | 0.081 | SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-F-2.2.2-4 | 0.006 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR03-F-1-2 | 0.079 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-4-3 | 0.657 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR03-I-5 | 0.067 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2.4-2 | 0.316 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR03-F-3.2.1-2 | 0.055 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2.4-1 | 0.307 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-F-2.2.4-2 | 0.055 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-I-1 | 0.282 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-F-2.1-1 | 0.051 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-5.1-1 | 0.199 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR03-F-3.2.3-2 | 0.049 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-4-5 | 0.072 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-F-2.1-5 | 0.028 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-1.2-1 | 0.065 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR03-F-6.1-1 | 0.028 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-4-4 | 0.061 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR03-F-3.4.4-1 | 0.027 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2.1-1 | 0.028 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-F-2.4-1 | 0.026 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2.2.3-4 | 0.027 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-F-2.3-1 | 0.024 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2.1-4 | 0.016 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1A5.3 | 0.020 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2.1-5 | 0.015 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-I-3 | 0.018 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2.3-1 | 0.013 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-I-2 | 0.018 | SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2.2.4-2 | 0.012 |
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR03-I-2 | 0.017 | | | |

Figure 2.7 Example of a candidate TM.

Evaluation Measures

The quality of a TM is measured by comparing it against an answer set (a list of links determined to be true links through manual review by one or more experts.) Answer sets typically consists of just high-level and low-level document pairs. Figure 2.8 shows an example of an answer set.



| HighDoc | LowDoc | HighDoc | LowDoc |
|----------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|
| SDP3.3-4 | L1APR01-I-1 | SDP5.2-1 | L1APR03-F-2.4-1 |
| SDP4.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2-1 | SDP5.2-1 | L1APR03-F-3.2.3-2 |
| SDP4.2-2 | L1APR01-F-4-3 | SDP5.2-1 | L1APR03-F-4.2-2 |
| SDP5.2-1 | L1APR01-F-1.1-5 | SDP5.2-1 | L1APR03-F-4.3-2 |
| SDP5.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2.1-4 | SDP5.2-1 | L1APR03-F-5.4-2 |
| SDP5.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2.2.2-4 | SDP5.2-1 | L1APR03-F-5.5-2 |
| SDP5.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2.2.3-4 | SDP5.2-1 | L1APR03-I-2 |
| SDP5.2-1 | L1APR01-F-2.2.4-4 | SDP5.2-3 | L1APR03-I-5 |
| SDP5.2-1 | L1APR01-F-4-5 | SDP5.2-4.3 | L1APR03-F-2.4-2 |
| SDP5.2-1 | L1APR01-I-2 | SDP5.2-4.3 | L1APR03-F-2.5-2 |
| SDP5.2-1 | L1APR02-F-4.1-2 | SDP5.2-4.5 | L1APR01-F-2.1-5 |
| SDP5.2-1 | L1APR02-F-4.4-2 | SDP5.2-4.5 | L1APR03-F-5.5-2 |
| SDP5.2-1 | L1APR03-F-1-2 | SDP5.2-4.5 | L1APR03-F-5.4-2 |
| | | SDP5.3-1 | L1APR03-F-2.5-2 |

Figure 2.8 Example of an answer set.

Recall, precision, and F-measure are measures frequently used to evaluate the quality of a TM. One method for calculating recall and precision is through a confusion matrix, which summarizes the performance of a TM against an answer set [23]. Figure 2.9 shows an example of a confusion matrix. "TP" represents true positives, the number of links in the TM that are in answer set. "FP" represents false positives, the number of links in the TM that are not in the answer set. "TN" represents true negatives, the number of links that are correctly left out of the TM. "FN" represents false negatives, the number of links in the answer set that are incorrectly left out of the TM.

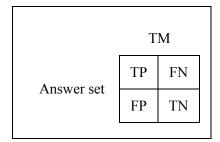


Figure 2.9 Confusion matrix.



Recall is defined as the number of true positives divided by the sum of true positives and false negatives,

$$Recall = TP / (TP + FN). (1)$$

In traceability research, automated methods build the candidate TM from all possible links. Recall using (1) is calculated appropriately when evaluating automated methods. However, when an analyst validates the candidate TM to build the final TM, they often do not validate each link in the candidate TM. Calculating recall using (1) is only accurate if the analyst actually finds and decides on all the true links in the candidate TM and only if the candidate TM contains all the true links in the answer set. Therefore, when evaluating the final TM built by an analyst from a candidate TM, recall is calculated using the following equation instead,

$$Recall = TL_a / TL_t. (2)$$

where TL_a (equivalent to TP) is the number of links *accepted* into the final TM and TL_t is the *total* number of links in the answer set. Equation (1), however, is still a valid measure when it comes to evaluating the quality of the final TM. This dissertation uses sensitivity (another name for recall) to measure analyst accuracy with respect to the number of true links actually observed, which is alternately define as follows:

Sensitivity =
$$TL_a / TL_s$$
, (3)

where TL_a is the number of true links *accepted* and TL_s is the number of true links *seen*. Note that while recall measures the accuracy of the final TM, sensitivity measures the quality of analyst decision-making on true links. For example, an analyst who sees 90% of the true links but accepts only 50% of them (50% sensitivity) has 45% recall. Contrast this to another analyst that sees 45% of the true links and accepts all of them (100% sensitivity) resulting in 45% recall as well. Between these two analysts, the one with higher sensitivity potentially did a better job at deciding on true links. High sensitivity, however, can easily be achieved by accepting all the links in the candidate TM (which would likely not be a good approach as tracing tools also retrieve many false links). Precision balances sensitivity in the same way it balances recall, by measuring how selective analysts are at accepting links into the final TM. Precision is defined below as the number of retrieved true links divided by the sum of true positives and false positives (TP + FP is also the number of links in the final TM.):



$$Precision = TP / (TP + FP). (4)$$

 F_{β} measure combines recall and precision into a single value by taking the harmonic mean of both measures. F_{β} measure can be adjusted to emphasize either precision or recall. In Equation (5), when β is set to one, precision and recall are weighted equally and the measure is called the F_1 measure. When β is set to two, recall is weighted twice as much as precision and is called the F_2 measure. Similarly, precision is weighted twice as much as recall when β is set to 0.5.

$$F_{\beta}$$
 measure = $(1 + \beta^2)$ * Precision * Recall / $((\beta^2 * Precision) + Recall)$. (5)

It should be noted that in requirements tracing research, emphasis has been on recall over precision. It is often easier for an analyst to determine the relevance of a link in the candidate TM than to seek out relevant links outside of the candidate TM [12]. The F₂ measure is one measure that traceability researchers have used to emphasize the importance of recall [20]. Note, however, when evaluating analyst performance on the final TM, the emphasis on recall over precision may not be appropriate depending on how the final TM is used. Regardless of whether software is critical or non-critical, TM usage differs depending on the expected "downstream" (successor) actions. For example, criticality analysis uses the TM to identify "critical" requirements. Elements that trace to these critical requirements will be subject to additional analysis, review, and/or testing. A missed link (error of omission) in the TM may mean that an element that really is tied to a critical requirement is not identified and hence is not subject to the additional rigor. In this scenario, recall is preferred over precision. Contrast this to tasks such as satisfaction assessment, consistency checking, and coverage analysis; each of these trigger additional activities when links are not found in the TM. For example, a requirement marked as "not satisfied" will be the subject of additional analysis and repair, while marking a requirement as "satisfied" when it is not (error of commission) leads to the possible "corruption" of successor activities. Here, precision is preferred over recall.

One other measure that can be obtained from a confusion matrix but is seldom used to evaluate TMs is "specificity", defined as the number of true negatives divided by the sum of true negatives and false positives.

Specificity =
$$TN / (TN + FP)$$
. (6)



Specificity as a measure is seldom used in traceability research since the final TM does not contain links that an automated method or an analyst rejected. Specificity could be considered as a measure of analyst performance, as it measures how well an analyst rejects false links. TN, however, heavily influences specificity, which can lead to an inaccurate representation of analyst performance due to the disproportionate number of false links vs. true links in a candidate TM. FP is a measure of interest for analyst performance, indicating the number of false links accepted by the analyst into the final TM. Precision as defined in (4) is a suitable measure for analyst performance compared to specificity, as TP is bounded by the number of true links in the answer set. This dissertation uses sensitivity, precision, and additional measures described in Chapter 6 to measure analyst performance.

Selectivity is a secondary measure used in traceability research that measures the percentage reduction of all possible links that are presented to the analyst for review after a candidate TM is generated using an automated method [24]. This measure is also used to indicate the amount of effort reduced for the analyst building the final TM. This measure is calculated by dividing the number of candidate links by the total number of possible links for a candidate TM.

Selectivity =
$$(TP + FP) / (TP + FP + TN + FN)$$
. (7)

Measures derived from the confusion matrix are considered set-based measures, as the position of true links within the TM does not influence those measures. From the perspective of an analyst vetting links, a candidate TM with true links near the top is more desirable than a candidate TM with true links further down the list [25]. A ranked-retrieval-based measure, however, considers the position of true links in the TM. "Lag" is a ranked-retrieval-based measure [24] that counts the average number of false links above each relevant link in a candidate TM. This measure indicates the analyst effort needed to review false links that are in the candidate TM above (before) true links. Lag is an ordinal measure compared to the other earlier measures which are bounded between zero and one. A limitation of this measure is that it does not factor in true links that are not in the candidate TM. For example, Lag for a candidate TM that has one true link at the top of the list but is missing three other true links is zero since there are no false links above the single true link. MAP is a ranked retrieval-based measure used in the IR community that is similar to Lag but does not have this limitation. MAP is calculated based on the position of relevant links in the candidate TM [26]. Using MAP, links near the top of the candidate TM are considered more important than links further down the list.



For example, assume that a query has four true links but the candidate TM only returned three, ranking them at position 1, 3, and 5. The precision for the first true link is 1. The precision for the second true link is 2/3 and the precision for the third true link is 3/5. Since the fourth true link is not in the candidate TM, the precision for that link is 0. The average precision for the query is (1 + 2/3 + 3/5 + 0) / 4 = 0.57. MAP is the arithmetic mean of precision scores for each query with at least one true link. The IR community frequently uses MAP to characterize results of ranked-retrieval IR techniques and it has been shown to be a stable performance measure [27].

Average precision per query allows for per-query performance comparison between techniques, which is also the base for statistical testing of technique performance using MAP as the test statistic. This dissertation introduces the use of MAP in traceability research with the additional rigor of statistical testing to test the difference in MAP between tracing techniques. Using MAP in traceability experiments will provide more accurate performance comparisons of traceability techniques.

In prior traceability research that uses recall and precision measures [7, 13, 14, 15, 25, 28], the candidate TM includes queries that do not have any true links for that query in the answer set. This in effect lowers precision of the candidate TM since all links returned for such queries will be false links when using a set-based measure. When evaluating automated traceability techniques using MAP, this measure indicates how well a technique returns a candidate TM with true links near the top for each query, which naturally excludes queries without any true links. On the other hand, the 21-point interpolated precision-recall graph (described next) is based on set-based measures and includes queries without true links, providing "apples to apples" comparison to prior work while augmenting the comparison with statistical testing.

Weight threshold filtering and document cut point filtering are techniques that are used to increase precision at the cost of decreasing recall [7, 15, 28]. Threshold filtering sets a lower limit for an acceptable candidate link. Links with similarity scores lower than the threshold are excluded from the candidate TM. Document cut point filtering limits the number of candidate links returned per query. For example, Top 5 filtering returns the top 5 links for each query. The tradeoff in precision and recall is often visualized using variants of the precision-recall graph, showing the overall performance of the technique at various recall levels. By varying the weight threshold or document cut point, precision-recall points are obtained and plotted on the precision-recall graph.



Interpolation can be used to map the nearest recall value to fixed recall points [26]. The precision for each interpolated recall point r is the maximum precision of any recall point r' > r. Using fixed recall points allows for easier comparison of precision between techniques. This dissertation instead uses a 21-point interpolated precision-recall graph to measure a technique's overall performance, statistically validating it using Median Precision (MP) as the test statistic. MP is the precision value obtained at the 50% recall point. The Wilcoxon Signed-Ranks test [29] is used to test the median difference in MP for statistical significance at the 0.05 level. Figure 2.10 depicts an example of a 21-point interpolated precision-recall graph of two IR techniques. Technique B improves over Technique A for most of the lower recall points. The Wilcoxon Signed-Ranks test shows a significant difference in the MP of Technique B over Technique A (W = 110, $N_{s/r}$ = 20, p = 0.04).

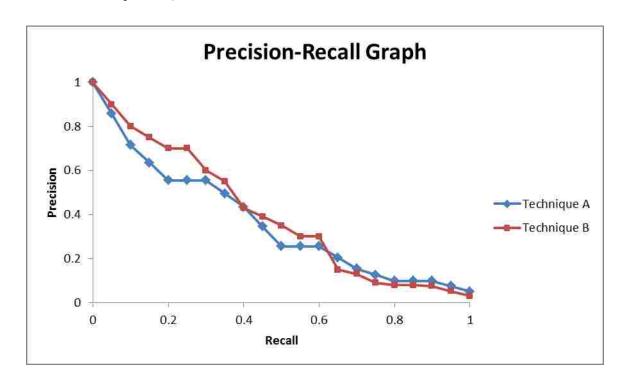


Figure 2.10 Example of a 21-point interpolated precision-recall graph.



Copyright © Wei-Keat Kong 2012

Chapter 3 - Related Work

This chapter provides an overview of related work and is divided into the study of methods, technique evaluation methods, term proximity, study of the analyst, and analyst evaluation methods. Though the dissertation does not build on some of these method studies, they are provided as additional background information.

Study of Methods

The study of methods investigates techniques that recover traceability link information for analysts to vet. These studies typically apply one or more techniques to retrieve links and compare them against a baseline technique using some performance measure. This dissertation contributes to the study of methods by developing a term proximity-based augmentation of the VSM, validating the work using a ranked-retrieval based measure that has not been previously used in requirements tracing.

Vector Space Model

The VSM [30] is a popular and effective IR technique, considered one of the baseline techniques in requirements tracing experiments [7, 11, 10, 14, 15, 20, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33]. A vector represents each document in the corpus where each cell of the vector indicates the presence or absence of a term in the document, generally using some weighting factor (with term frequency-inverse document frequency (tf-idf) being the most common). The query is similarly represented. A similarity value between zero and one is then computed using the cosine angle of the vectors to represent the relevance of a given document element to the query. Values that are close to one indicate a document that is highly relevant to the query; values close to zero are not relevant. Candidate TMs are ranked in order of relevance weights. Figure 3.1 shows pseudo code for generating candidate TMs using VSM. The TermFreq function simply returns the number of terms in a given document and the InvDocFreq function returns the number of documents containing the given term.



```
VSM()
{
   Candidates[][] = Array[NumTerms(highDocuments)][NumTerms(lowDocuments)]
   FOR EACH document i in highDocuments
      FOR EACH term in i
          i[term] = TermFreq(term, i) * InvDocFreq(term, highDocuments)
      END FOR
      FOR EACH document j in lowDocuments
          FOR EACH term in j
             j[term] = TermFreq(term, j) * InvDocFreq(term, lowDocuments)
          END FOR
          Candidates[i][j] = CosineSimilarity(i,j)
      END FOR
   END FOR
   return Candidates
}
CosineSimilarity(i,j)
   MagHigh = 0
   FOR EACH term in i
      MagHigh = MagHigh + Power(i[term], 2)
   END FOR
   MagLow = 0
   FOR EACH term in j
      MagLow = MagLow + Power(j[term], 2)
   END FOR
   Norm = Sqrt(MagHigh) * Sqrt(MagLow)
   Terms[] = GetCommonTerms(i,j)
   Score = 0
   FOR EACH term in Terms
      Score = Score + (i[term] * j[term] / Norm)
   END FOR
   return Score
```

Figure 3.1 Pseudo code for building candidate links lists using VSM.



More formally, the VSM with tf-idf weighting is defined as follows. Given the entire collection of unique terms $D = \{t_1,...,t_n\}$ in a document collection, each document d is represented by a vector $V = \{w_1,...,w_n\}$ consisting of unique terms contained in each document. The importance of each term w_i in the document is determined by a weight function:

$$w(t) = tf(d_i, t) * idf(t),$$
(8)

where $tf(d_i, t)$ represents the importance of the term within the document, measured by the number of times the term occurs in the document. idf(t) represents the importance of the term within the entire document collection, computed as:

$$idf(t) = \log \left(|D| / df(D, t) \right), \tag{9}$$

where |D| represents the number of documents in the collection and df(D, t) is the number of documents that contain the term t in D. Queries are similarly represented in the VSM. The relevance of a given document d to a query q is computed by using the cosine angle of the vectors. The cosine similarity is defined as follows:

$$sim(d,q) = d \cdot q/(\|d\|\|q\|). \tag{10}$$

The VSM can be augmented in a number of ways. The use of key phrases [7] and thesaurus look-up [7, 10, 15, 24] increases the number of common terms between queries and documents while increasing the weight of important terms. Relevance feedback [11, 10, 24] uses analyst feedback to modify the weight of remaining links and present links that are more relevant to the analyst. Pivot normalization [15] modifies the normalization factor of the similarity score based on characteristics of the document collection. Swarm intelligence [31] techniques mimic ant colony behavior to build candidate links. These "swarm agents" traverse the vocabulary space between documents, depositing "pheromones" on nearby terms in a document, increasing the probability of other agents searching for those terms to select the same document. Latent Semantic Indexing (LSI) is a technique that reduces the dimensionality of the VSM, addressing issues of synonymy and polysemy in document collections [22, 24, 28, 34]. Latent Semantic Analysis (LSA) and enhanced similarity measures using relevance feedback [32] improves candidate TMs generated during TM maintenance. This technique modifies similarity weights based on the type of change made to the software artifact.



All the VSM augmentations mentioned above modify the weights assigned to each document by modeling some feature of the document collection in order to more accurately rank the links returned in the candidate TM. Some features are derived from the collection itself (key phrases, pivot normalization, swarm, LSI/LSA), while others are combined with external information (thesaurus, relevance feedback). The VSM augmentation introduced in this dissertation uses term proximity [33], considering the distance between terms in both a query and document as a measure of document relevance in addition to the tf-idf weighting.

Probabilistic Model

The probabilistic model is another popular baseline technique used in requirements tracing experiments [14, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39]. Most studies use a naïve Bayesian model, where documents are ranked based on the probability that the document is related to the query. The probability of a document being related to a query is the sum of probabilities for all terms occurring in both the query and document over the sum of probabilities for all terms occurring in the query. More formally,

$$P(D_i|Q) = \left[\sum_{t \in Q \cap D} P(D_i|t) P(Q|t)\right] / P(Q), \tag{11}$$

where $P(D_i \mid t)$ is the frequency of terms in the document over all terms in the document, $P(Q \mid t)$ is the frequency of terms in the query over the number of queries that contain that term, and P(Q) is the sum of $P(Q \mid t)$ for each term in the query. $P(D_i \mid Q)$ equals zero when no common terms occur between the query and the document although a smoothing function [14] can be used to address this condition. Links with $P(D_i \mid Q)$ exceeding a selected threshold would be added to the candidate TM.

The probabilistic model can be augmented in a number of ways. The probabilistic model is used to generate candidate links for impact detection as part of the Goal-Centric Traceability (GCT) [36] approach to managing non-functional requirements. Phrasing techniques [35] select terms that occur in phrases or a project glossary, increasing the contribution of those terms to the overall probability. Hierarchical ordering of documents [38] modifies the probability of a document by including the probabilities of all documents above it in the hierarchy. Logical clustering of documents [38] uses the average probability of all links in a document cluster to determine the probability of a link between a query and a document. Graph pruning [38] excludes terms identified as constraint terms between groups of queries and documents in order to improve queries that have low precision. Machine learning techniques [37] use a list of indicator terms



identified from a subset of documents, increasing the weights of indicator terms that occur in subsequent documents. Web searches [37, 39] are used to gather collections of web documents, from which domain concepts are extracted and used to query for candidate links.

The probabilistic model is similar to the VSM in that term frequencies in queries and documents are used as the basis for calculating similarity scores. Performance comparisons between these two models have produced mixed results, with no model consistently outperforming the other under different conditions [14, 40, 41].

Rule-based Model

Rule-based models involve building object models between software artifacts, then using rules to query the model for candidate links. Parts-of-speech patterns can be used to generate rules for generating candidate TMs [42]. Candidate TMs can also be generated using a combination of LSI with structural analysis [43], a technique where Traceability Link Graphs (TLGs) visualize links between source code and documentation elements, which are then used to generate rules for building the candidate TM. These rule-based methods are highly precise but require additional analyst effort to configure appropriate rule sets.

Event-based traceability

Event-based traceability maintains traceability links in software artifact change management systems using the probabilistic model [44] and LSI [22]. Under such systems, software artifacts are monitored for changes, triggering updates for other linked artifacts as needed. In addition, the dependencies between software artifacts and their states are clearly visible in the system, providing a high-level view that aids in project management and trace analysis. While event-based traceability is beneficial for maintaining TMs (step seven of the requirements tracing process in the previous chapter), these methods are outside the scope of this dissertation.

Technique Evaluation Methods

Results from the study of methods show that IR techniques are able to retrieve most of the true links (high recall), but usually at the expense of retrieving many false links as well (low precision). Filtering techniques can be used to measure the performance of a tracing technique from an overall perspective. Document cut and threshold weight filtering techniques trim the candidate TM to improve precision while possibly lowering recall, and are visualized using variants of the precision-recall graph to determine technique effectiveness [7, 14, 15, 24, 28, 35,



43]. Precision at each recall point for a given tracing technique, however, may not line up with values obtained from another technique, which presents a challenge when trying to determine if one technique outperforms the other. Note, however, filtering does not actually make a difference in the performance of the tracing technique, i.e., the position of the true links in the candidate TM does not change with filtering. Filtering techniques are not suitable for measuring per-query performance of tracing techniques which is important to the analyst who values true links ranked near the top of the candidate links for each query.

Lag has some shortcomings as a ranked-retrieval based measure in that it can be misleading when candidate TMs have few links. DiffAR [25] is a measure that indicates the average weight difference between true links and false links in a candidate TM. Candidate TMs with high DiffAR clearly distinguish true links from false links. Selectivity is another measure that provides quantifiable savings from the use of automated methods [11, 24], indicating the effectiveness of an automated method. An automated method that isn't very effective returns a majority of the possible links (has very low precision), which does not provide any reduction in effort for the analyst and might be perceived as providing little value.

Some probabilistic models require supervised learning before performing the trace recovery. Evaluation of such methods requires cross validation in order to reduce selection bias [37]. Unsupervised learning methods, however, can be evaluated using the same evaluation techniques that are used for evaluating VSM.

The use of different comparison techniques in the traceability community highlights the need for standardized measurement techniques among researchers. This dissertation introduces MAP as a measure of the internal quality of candidate TMs and the 21-point interpolated precision-recall graph as a measure of the overall quality of candidate TMs. Technique performance can be validated by using statistical testing of both measures.

Term Proximity

The IR community has studied a number of term proximity techniques, but so far none of these techniques has been applied to requirements tracing. This dissertation tailors a term proximity technique for requirements tracing from the term proximity techniques described below.

Document relevance can be calculated using the distance between terms in a proximity relation instance called Z-mode [45]. As a baseline, a set of terms representing important



concepts (referred to as a proximity relationship) is selected from each query and used with the NEAR operator within 200 characters to retrieve relevant documents. Using Z-mode, a span is defined as the largest number of words between terms in a proximity relationship. Document relevance is calculated based on the span of each proximity relationship in a document. The overall document relevance is a function of the manually assigned proximity relationship weight and the document relevance due to the proximity relationship. The term proximity technique in this dissertation differs in that all terms from the query are used to find relevant documents, using terms in close proximity to increase the similarity weight.

Another way to calculate term weights based on term proximity is to use keyword pairs. A baseline probabilistic model is enhanced with term proximity using all possible term-pairs in a query within four words of each other [46]. Queries with only one keyword are removed since term-pairs could not be formed with just a single keyword. The weight of each term pair weight is calculated using the inverse square of the word distance between term-pairs. The term proximity technique in this dissertation differs in that weight calculations are not limited to keyword pairs and that the proximity weight is a component of the overall similarity weight, which does not exclude queries and documents with single keywords.

A comparison study of two span-based and three distance aggregation measures uses the distance between terms in the document instead of how often they occur in the document to determine document relevance [47]. Span-based measures are based on the shortest segment of text that either covers all query terms including repeated terms, or that covers all query terms at least once (minimum coverage). Aggregation-based measures look at pair-wise distances between query terms, considering the minimum distance, average distance, and maximum distance between each pair of query terms in the document. Documents that only have one query term return the length of the document as the measure, heavily penalizing documents that only have one term in common with the query (which may not be fair if that common term is an important term). Results showed that the minimum distance measure performed the best among the measures compared. The technique in this dissertation uses a similar distance aggregation technique in that only terms within a maximum word distance from each other are considered in the proximity weight calculations.

Another term proximity technique uses term positions to vary the relevance contribution of a term to the weight of the document [48]. Query terms are grouped into non-overlapping phrases and the relevance contribution of each phrase is calculated by the number of terms within



the phrase and the distance between them. The sum of each relevance contribution replaces the term frequency in the Okapi BM25 (a probabilistic) model. The technique in this dissertation is similar in that groups of terms in close proximity to each other in both the query and the document are aggregated. Instead of replacing a component of the similarity measure, the proximity measure complements the similarity measure.

This dissertation introduces the idea of calculating document relevance by considering important terms occurring within close proximity to each other in both the query and the document. Instead of short ad hoc queries frequently used in the IR domain, queries that are used in requirements tracing consist of terms from an entire document. This model considers term proximity of both the query and the documents being traced, ensuring that terms close together in the query are also close together in the document. Most studies in the IR domain use probabilistic models, while VSM is a common baseline model in requirements tracing. This dissertation uses VSM as the underlying model for integrating the term proximity measure. The term proximity weight is combined with the cosine similarity weight such that links with low cosine similarity weights increase more than links with high cosine similarity weights.

Study of the Analyst

On another front, progress has been made in studying the human analyst in the tracing process. The study of the analyst refers to examining ways to best use the human analyst's time in the tracing process (such as vetting candidate links) in order to generate the best possible final TM.

Prior to human studies, analyst simulations provided a means to test tracing strategies. Studies using relevance feedback with multiple iterations and filtering to validate candidate TMs showed that precision improved substantially when perfect feedback is given by simulated analysts (always accepts a true link, always rejects a false link). Relevance feedback, however, still did not outperform a thesaurus retrieval-based technique [10, 24] (results included links used for feedback).

Simulations of the perfect analyst studied how link ordering and analyst feedback affected results, measuring the effort required to achieve either a fixed recall level or to measure the recall achieved using a fixed amount of effort [11]. A number of possible analyst strategies that decrease analyst effort were studied. Results showed that local ordering with feedback performed the best. Additional observations found that determining the stopping point is crucial,



using feedback helps, and a systematic approach helps. Simulations of relevance feedback for maintaining software artifacts looked at how prior feedback given by analysts could be used to reduce the effort of future "retracing" or "delta tracing" tasks. Results showed that prior correct feedback improved results but results worsened when earlier decisions were wrong [32]. This dissertation builds on the lessons learned from these simulations, using a study to identify actual analyst strategies.

Incremental approaches using document cut or threshold weight filtering with various feedback strategies showed that a significant amount of effort is required to retrieve all true links in the TM [49] (results excluded links that were used for feedback, and in some cases use of feedback made results worse). The ADAMS Re-Trace tool [22] uses a similar technique, enabling analysts to set decreasing threshold values and control the size of the candidate TM presented to them. The tool also groups relevant links together and alerts analysts to potential feedback mistakes in the vetting process.

Analysts typically spend most of the time vetting false links, considering that the scarcity of true links in a candidate TM increases significantly as the matrix of possible links grows. Humans get tired, which means that they probably have a period of time where they do their best work. While the simulation studies described above assumed that analysts made perfect decisions, studies of actual human analysts showed that analysts were fallible in predictable ways [17]. Given small candidate TMs (high precision, low recall), analysts added more links, improving recall at the cost of precision. Given large candidate TMs (low precision, high recall), analysts threw links out, improving precision at the cost of some recall. Given higher accuracy candidate TMs, analysts produced slightly lower accuracy final TMs. Given lower accuracy candidate TMs, analysts produced significantly higher accuracy final TMs [13, 17, 18]. Analysts tended to produce final TMs that were near the precision = recall line, meaning they had final TMs that were about the size of the true TM [13].

Analysts were better at validating links as opposed to searching for missing links [4] and their accuracy did not depend on whether they had industrial experience or not (while experienced analysts were more correct on true links than those with less experience, both achieved less than 50% precision) [18]. Decisions were more likely to be correct when made quickly and most decisions were made on false links [4, 18]. Effort spent validating links did not correlate with trace accuracy [2, 18].



This dissertation builds on previous analyst studies, focusing on how analysts work with TMs when given the same starting candidate TM. Analyst actions are logged to provide a step-by-step account of the decisions made during the tracing task. These logs provide a significant amount of information that can be mined for trends, analyzed for tracing strategies, and visualized to show areas where analysts have difficulty during the tracing task.

Analyst Evaluation Methods

A number of measures have been used to evaluate the analyst working with TMs. Most of these measures relate to the effort spent on tracing tasks. In one study, the Recovery Effort Index (REI) measures the benefit of using an automated tracing technique by using the ratio of retrieved links over all possible links. This measure is equivalent to selectivity, which is defined in chapter 2. The effort spent on techniques that use the probabilistic model and VSM was compared to the effort spent using UNIX *grep* utility that simulated a manual trace. Results from *grep* were not ranked and were much worse compared to both IR methods [14]. Another study used a similar measure, called *reduction* (which is the same as 1 – selectivity), to gauge the expected effort to vet links when evaluating precision/recall levels [15]. Effort can also be considered as the amount of time spent on the tracing task [16, 18]. Post-study surveys asked participants about the amount of effort spent validating links vs. finding missing links, providing anecdotal evidence that higher effort spent validating links results in lower final TM accuracy [18].

In this dissertation, effort is considered as a ratio between false links seen and true links seen, indicating the amount of effort disproportionately allocated to review false links. In addition, measures that look at how well the analyst decides on true links in the candidate TM provide a better indicator of analyst performance that could not be obtained from looking at the final TM. This dissertation also considers the decisions that analysts make during the tracing task, visualizing how well they do at accepting true links and rejecting false links.



Chapter 4 - A Proximity-based Vector Space Model²

This chapter provides details on the application of a proximity-based technique to the VSM, which considers term proximity in the ranking of a document in the candidate TM generation process.

Overview

In the PVSM, a document that has a set of query terms that occur close to each other should be more relevant than another document that has the same query terms occurring further away. The proximity function is evaluated depending on two parameters: α which is the minimum number of common terms between the query and document and ω which is the maximum term distance between two consecutive terms. The term proximity function below is used to generate a proximity weight value between zero and one. More formally, the proximity weight for query q and document d is the sum of idf values for common terms between q and d (indicated by T_q and T_d) that occur within ω terms of each other divided by the sum of idf values for common terms between q and the entire document collection D.

$$Prox(q,d) = \begin{cases} \frac{\sum_{t \in T_q \cap T_d} \mathrm{idf}(q,t)}{\sum_{i \in \cup_{x \in D} (T_q \cap T_x)} \mathrm{idf}(q,i)}, & T_q \cap T_d > \alpha, |t,t+1| \leq \omega \\ 0, & otherwise \end{cases}$$
(12)

The tf-idf weight is then augmented with the proximity weight using the equation below, which allows for lower-weight links to increase more than higher-weight links but still remain under the upper bound of one.

$$PVSM(q,d) = sim(q,d) + (1 - sim(q,d)) \times Prox(q,d)$$
(13)

Figures 4.1, 4.2, and 4.3 show an example of two test cases traced to a single requirement. Terms in **bold** indicate common terms between the requirement in Figure 4.1 and

² © 2011 IEEE. Minor revision of the work published in "Proximity-Based Traceability: An Empirical Validation using Ranked Retrieval and Set-based Measures" by Wei-Keat Kong and Jane Huffman Hayes, 2011. Proceedings of Empirical Research in Requirements Engineering Workshop (EMPIRE 2011), IEEE Requirements Engineering (RE) Conference.



the test cases in Figure 4.2 (a false link) and Figure 4.3 (a true link). Using VSM, the false link will be ranked higher than the true link due to the frequent occurrence of the term "format." When using PVSM, however, the proximity of the terms in the first sentence increases the true link's weight significantly.

ChangeStyle formats compiled code according to Jalopy's formatting convention standards.

Figure 4.1 A high-level requirement.

Purpose: Test that **format** works on each BlueJ class type.

Procedure:

* Open the test project.

* Use the Tools/Preferences menu to select the Sun Style **convention**.

* Follow the steps below.

Test Data:

Action Input Expected Output

Click on the **Compile** button. All classes are **compiled**.

Using the Tools menu click Sub-menu appears with on ChangeSyle.

Format Entire Project

enabled.

Click on **Format** Entire The classes are **formatted**.

Project.

Now try to right click on the You will notice that a menu paper icon in the doesn't pop up offering the environment. formatting option, since the

file is a .txt file.

Use diff or fc to confirm the No differences should appear.

format from a terminal or

command prompt.

Figure 4.2 A non-relevant test case.



```
Purpose: Verify that ChangeStyle formats code properly
Procedure:
  * Create a new BlueJ Project and open the "TestClass" file.
  * Click on the Import -> Browse button.
  * Choose JDalbeyConvention.xml.
  * Navigate to the Printer > Braces section.
  * Click the box next to "Sun Java style".
  * Click [OK].
  * Right-click "TestClass".
  * Click Compile.
  * Right-click "TestClass".
  * Click ChangeStyle > Format.
  * -- compare expected output #1 below.
  * Right-click "TestClass".
  * Click Open Editor.
  * -- compare expected output #2 below.
Test Data:
Expected Output #1
The "TestClass" icon should have "hash marks" indicating it is not compiled.
No pop-up messages should appear.
Expected Output #2
public class TestClass {
     private int x;
     public TestClass() {
         x = 0;
     }
}
```

Figure 4.3 A relevant test case.



Purpose and Planning

The experiment evaluates the VSM and the PVSM with respect to the quality of candidate TMs. The experiment is conducted from the point of view of the researcher, in the context of automatic traceability link generation. The experiment answers the question: Is the candidate TM generated by the PVSM better or worse than the candidate TM generated by the VSM? The experiment hypotheses can be stated as follows:

 H_{01} : There is no difference in the MAP of the PVSM candidate TM compared to the MAP of the VSM candidate TM.

H_{A1}: There is a difference in the MAP of the PVSM candidate TM compared to the MAP of the VSM candidate TM.

 H_{02} : There is no difference in the median precision (MP) of the PVSM interpolated precision-recall graph compared to the MP of the VSM interpolated precision-recall graph.

H_{A2}: There is a difference in the MP of the PVSM interpolated precision-recall graph compared to the MP of the VSM interpolated precision-recall graph.

Variables and Datasets

The dependent variables in the experiment are the MAP and MP, the independent variable is the IR technique (VSM and PVSM). The experiment uses datasets selected based on answer set availability. CM1Subset1 is a subset of the NASA-provided CM-1 (a science instrument) project containing 22 high-level requirements, 53 low-level requirements, and 40 true links. Pine is an open source email client that has 49 high-level requirements, 133 use cases, and contains 246 true links. ChangeStyle is a Java-based style checker that has 32 high-level requirements, 17 test cases, and 23 true links. EasyClinic is a collection of software artifacts used in the development of a software system to manage a medical ambulatory. The experiment traces between the 30 use cases and 47 code classes in the collection, with 93 true links in the answerset.

Experiment Design

This one-factor, multiple treatments experiment compares the candidate TMs generated from a research tool that implements the VSM (TFIDF) and PVSM model (PVSM $\omega=1$ and $\alpha=2$ provides the best performance based on earlier evaluations). MAP is calculated using the set of queries that have relevant documents. MP is calculated by obtaining the precision at every recall point, generating a 21-point interpolated precision-recall graph, and calculating the median. A permutation test with replacement using 1,000,000 random permutations tests the difference in



MAP for statistical significance at the 0.05 level. The permutation test with large samples provides an accurate estimate of the p-value without requiring any assumptions on the distribution of the data or needing many data points [50, 51]. The Wilcoxon Signed-Ranks test tests the difference in MP for statistical significance at the 0.05 level. The permutation test is not appropriate for testing MP as each pair of PVSM and VSM precision values must be in decreasing order.

Threats to Validity

Threats to *conclusion validity* are concerned with the experiment outcome and whether or not the correct conclusion can be drawn from the results. Statistical significance usually requires many data points. The randomization/permutation test, however, doesn't require many data points in order to have power as it calculates the exact (or approximate if using permutation) p-value for the test. It also looks at just the experiment data and determines the probability of the results occurring by chance. With the processing power of today's computers, the randomization/permutation test is recommended over the other parametric and non-parametric statistical tests for applicable IR experiments [51].

Threats to *internal validity* are related to the risk of confounding factors in the experiment. This threat is not a concern as treatment results do not change when repeatedly applied to the datasets. In addition, the order of the treatment application does not affect results.

Construct validity deals with the ability to generalize the results of the experiment to the model. The PVSM effect may be confounded by differences in the content of each dataset. The α and ω factors in PVSM may not produce the best performance depending on the content of the dataset. Some other values may perform better based on the distance of relevant terms in each document. Future work is planned to study the effects of these factors on more datasets.

External validity deals with the ability to generalize the results of the experiment to real world situations. The four datasets used in this experiment may not be representative of all the software artifacts used in traceability. To mitigate this threat, software artifacts from four different domains are used in the experiment.

Experiment Results

Table 4.1 presents the MAP obtained from applying the PVSM and VSM to the experiment datasets. The PVSM performed slightly better than VSM on two of the four datasets,



albeit without statistical significance. The ChangeStyle dataset had 0.816 MAP using the PVSM compared to 0.709 MAP using the VSM while CM1Subset1 PVSM had 0.698 MAP to VSM's 0.658. In Table 4.2, MP of ChangeStyle PVSM outperformed MP of ChangeStyle TFIDF with statistical significance. MP for Pine PVSM performed slightly better than Pine TFIDF but without statistical significance. MP for EasyClinic PVSM performed worse than VSM with statistical significance. One thing to note, VSM performed reasonably well across the four datasets, producing MAP values of at least 0.658 to 0.865, indicating that most queries returned relevant documents near the top of the candidate TM. Most of the loss of precision is due to links below the last relevant link. If the analyst knew when to stop examining links, much effort could be saved [11].

Table 4.1 Permutation Tests for MAP

| | PVSM | TFIDF | N | p-value |
|-------------|-------|-------|----|---------|
| MAP | | | | |
| ChangeStyle | 0.816 | 0.709 | 23 | 0.15 |
| CM1Subset1 | 0.698 | 0.658 | 19 | 0.35 |
| Pine | 0.858 | 0.865 | 47 | 0.56 |
| EasyClinic | 0.736 | 0.755 | 28 | 0.62 |

Table 4.2 Wilcoxon Signed-Ranks Test for Median Precision (MP)³

| | PVSM | TFIDF | Ν | $N_{s/r}$ | p-value |
|-------------|------|-------|----|-----------|---------|
| MP | | | | | |
| ChangeStyle | 0.93 | 0.45 | 21 | 11 | 0.004 |
| CM1Subset1 | 0.43 | 0.43 | 21 | 8 | - |
| Pine | 0.56 | 0.58 | 21 | 15 | 0.168 |
| EasyClinic | 0.75 | 0.77 | 21 | 18 | < 0.001 |

Figure 4.4 visualizes the distribution of the average precision for each dataset for both the PVSM and VSM. The hash mark indicates MAP, the middle line of the bounding box indicates the median, and the top and bottom line of the bounding box indicates the average precision at the 3rd and 1st Quartiles, respectively. The whiskers represent the min/max average precision values. Notice that with both techniques, at least half of the queries for the ChangeStyle and Pine datasets had perfect or near perfect precision. At least half of the queries for CM1Subset1 and EasyClinic

³ Results reported in the original paper had mean values instead of median values. The values reported here are the correct median values.



-

had more than 0.6 average precision using both techniques as well. At least 75% of queries in all datasets had at least 0.5 average precision, indicating that for the most part, both techniques do well at generating candidate TMs. These results suggest that current automated techniques already provide good performance for most traceability tasks.

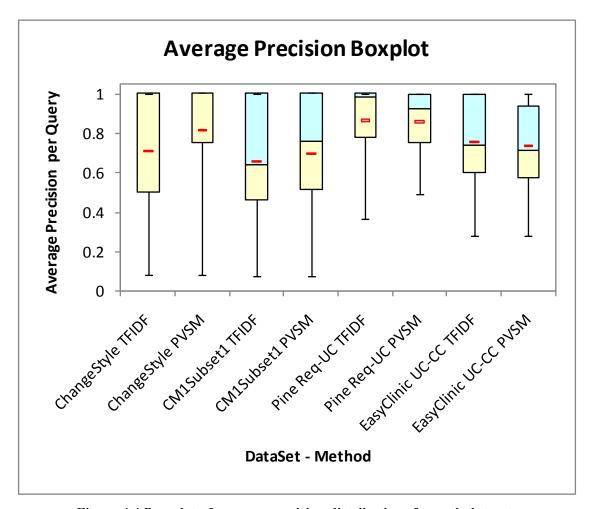


Figure 4.4 Box plot of average precision distributions for each dataset.

Figure 4.5 presents the precision-recall graphs for the four datasets. ChangeStyle PVSM had equal or better precision at all recall levels. This indicates a noticeable improvement in the candidate TM, although the number of differences isn't enough to provide statistical significance. Pine PVSM performed slightly better at the 0.50 to 0.85 recall levels but worse at the 0.20 to 0.45 range. CM1Subset1 PVSM performed worse at a few low recall points and only performed slightly better at one recall point. EasyClinic PVSM performed worse from the 0.05 to 0.70 recall range, only slightly outperforming VSM at one recall point.



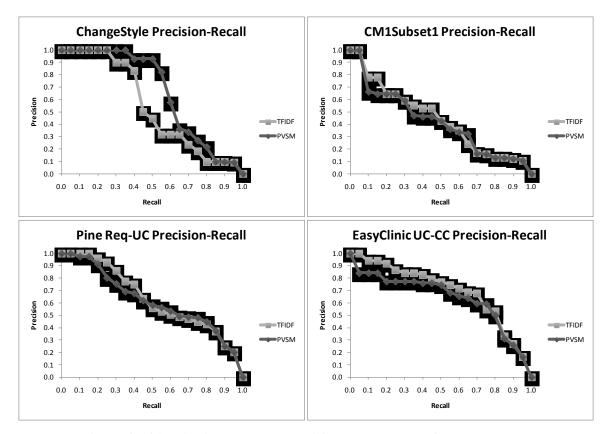


Figure 4.5 21-point interpolated precision-recall graphs for all datasets.

Summary

Results showed that the PVSM had slightly higher MAP for two of the four datasets used in the experiment. Upon reviewing the candidate links, a number of false links were ranked high due to the presence of common terms but differed in one or two "golden" keywords. These "golden" keywords were terms that significantly altered the semantics of the document. The PVSM and VSM shares this limitation, although PVSM is more susceptible to overweighting these links since the technique is unable to determine the significance of the missing keyword when detecting terms in close proximity.

It was observed that some queries performed well regardless of the technique used. This suggests that the terms contained in the query and the relevant documents were unique enough to differentiate them from the rest of the documents. On the other hand, some queries did not perform well at all. After analyzing some of these queries and their relevant documents, various reasons were attributed to the lower performance such as: synonymy (similar terms), misspellings, abbreviations, and common terms that were unimportant to the query (Gibiec et al. called these queries 'stubborn traces' [39].) These queries presumably cannot be improved by



using frequency-based information alone and could benefit from techniques that are not based on term frequency such as LSI or use of a thesaurus.

Results suggest that average precision can be used to categorize the difficulty level of datasets. Datasets that have high MAP with basic IR techniques presumably would not benefit much from the application of more advanced techniques. Identifying queries that have low average precision allows a researcher to focus on improving such queries or to detect erroneous links in the answer set. In this study, Pine had a large proportion of queries that returned many relevant documents near the top of the candidate link list, resulting in high MAP. Differences in MAP were influenced by a small number of queries in that dataset. CM1Subset1 and EasyClinic were comparatively harder datasets with a lower MAP, although they both had MAP over 0.65. More datasets, however, need to be analyzed in order to validate this idea.

This work in the dissertation introduces a new tracing technique called the PVSM and validates it using MAP as a measure of the internal quality of a candidate TM. Results show that PVSM outperforms VSM on two datasets although without statistical significance. The 21-point interpolated precision-recall graph can be used to visualize the overall performance between two techniques and test for significant difference in MP. In this study, PVSM outperformed VSM on MP for ChangeStyle but not for EasyClinic.

Copyright © Wei-Keat Kong 2012



Chapter 5 - Logging and Depicting Analyst Actions during Trace Validation Tasks⁴

This chapter presents the contribution of an initial study of analyst tracing behavior in the context of trace validation tasks.

Requirements Tracing and the Role of Human Analysts

Research has shown that automated traceability techniques retrieve traceability links faster than manual techniques [7, 14] and are capable of retrieving most of the true links but at the cost of retrieving many false links [7, 14, 52, 53].

The key reason for studying automated methods for tracing is to replace menial analyst effort. In some settings where tracing occurs, e.g., post-deployment activities such as reverse engineering, fully automated tracing is a feasible alternative to the manual tracing procedures of today. However, trace recovery and trace validation tasks for mission- or safety-critical projects must include a human analyst who validates and updates, as necessary, any automatically generated traces. In such settings, automated tracing tools are still appropriate, as they can "cover more ground" much faster and present a reduced search space for an analyst to search for links in a matter of minutes. But it is the accuracy of the final TM, delivered and certified by the analyst, that serves as the final judgment of success or failure of the tracing process.

Figure 5.1 depicts the results from a study of how well analysts performed when given candidate TMs with difference accuracies [13]. Each participant's performance is represented by a vector with the tail indicating the accuracy of the candidate TM and the head (arrow) indicating the accuracy of the final TM. The results of the study confirmed initial observations: human analysts that get more accurate candidate TMs do not always produce more accurate final TMs. In fact, one of the most important observations from the study was that the analysts who were

⁴ © 2011 ACM. Revision of the work published in "How Do We Trace Requirements? An Initial Study of Analyst Behavior in Trace Validation Tasks" by Wei-Keat Kong, Jane Huffman Hayes, Alex Dekhtyar, Jeff Holden, 2011. Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop on Cooperative and Human Aspects of Software Engineering (CHASE 2011), International Conference on Software Engineering (ICSE Conference).



provided the least accurate candidate TMs were the only ones who consistently and significantly improved the accuracy of the TM while performing the trace validation task.

In the absence of a human analyst, recall and precision provide a clear way of determining which automated method is better: methods that lead to higher accuracy for automatically generated TMs. However, the study described above makes it clear that this may not be the right way of determining the best automated tracing method to be used to generate candidate TMs for analyst validation. This creates a real challenge for the traceability community: without understanding how analysts work with automated tracing software, it is impossible to successfully automate the tracing process.

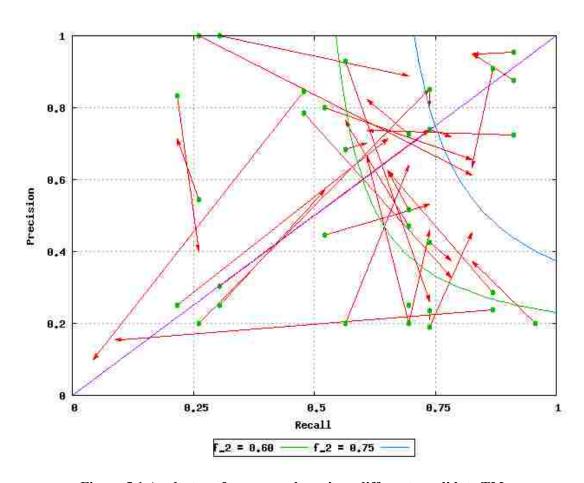


Figure 5.1 Analyst performance when given different candidate TMs.

Study Design

To better understand the work of the analysts with tracing software, a study was conducted with two upper-division Software Engineering classes: one at the University of Kentucky and one at Cal Poly. The participants of the study were senior and graduate students

majoring in Computer Science and Software Engineering. Prior to the study, a pre-survey was given to gauge each participant's level of software engineering and tracing expertise, as well as their confidence in their ability to perform tracing. Participants were given access to a special-purpose requirements tracing tool called RETRO.NET [11] and a small training example in order to familiarize them with the tool. In the study, participants used a version of the tool enhanced with a logging mechanism and the capability to deliver a pre-computed candidate TM to each participant. The ChangeStyle dataset was used for the study. Each participant validated the candidate TM, modifying the TM as needed: removing false links or discovering true links outside of the candidate TM. Participants submitted the final TM and the user activity log at the end of the study. A post-study survey asked questions about the participants' experience with the tracing task, the tracing software, and their self-assessment on how well-prepared they were.

Figure 5.2 shows the RETRO.NET User Interface (UI). The participant starts the task by logging in to the tool. Next, they are presented with the assigned candidate TM to trace. On the left side of the UI, the list of source elements and the text of the current source element are displayed. On the right side of the UI, the list of target elements and their text is shown. The participant evaluates each candidate link and renders a Link/Not a Link decision (initially all candidate links are labeled Default). The participant can also mark source elements as Satisfied/Partially Satisfied/Not Satisfied by target elements. The UI also allows a participant to perform simple keyword searches in both source and target elements, view all links, as well as perform other actions that are less relevant to the direct task of trace validation.



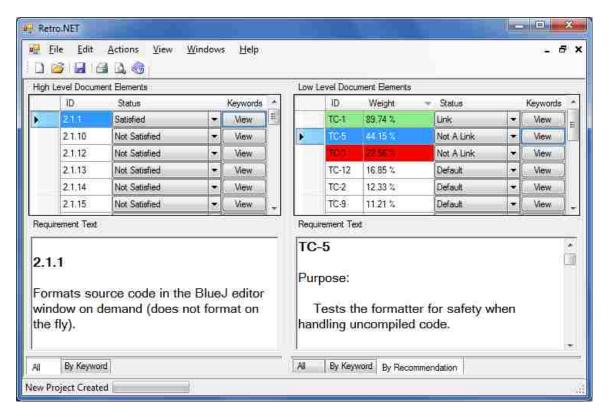


Figure 5.2 RETRO.NET UI.

To understand the participant decision-making process, participants could have been asked to record what they were thinking as they performed the task. In fact, Cuddeback et al. [13] collected a simple handwritten task log that allowed for some crude estimate of the participant effort. However, a more detailed manually generated task log would invariably affect the performance of the task, forcing the participant to switch between the tracing task and documenting their decision-making process. Besides causing them to switch mental activities, this would also increase the amount of time required to perform the tracing task.

An alternative way of getting this information is for the software tool to log participant actions during the task; this does not put any additional burden on the participant. In this work, an existing tracing tool is enhanced with an action logger to record participant actions. The action logger tracks the following actions in a log file along with a time stamp for each action:

- 1. User selects a source/target element in the TM.
- 2. User views recommended links, views all links, or performs a keyword search (using the tabs at the bottom of the RETRO.NET UI window).
- 3. User marks the observed source/target element pair as a (true) link or not a link.



4. User marks a source element as satisfied, partially satisfied, or not satisfied by target elements.

Figure 5.3 shows an example of actions performed during a particular task. The log entry on row 1 shows that source element 2.0.0 was selected by the participant and target element TC-11 (row 2) was displayed at 12:52:03. The participant performed a keyword search for 'documentation' seven seconds later and TC-14 was displayed. Ten seconds later, the participant confirmed TC-14 as a link to 2.0.0 (row 5). Logs are stored by the tool in comma-separated value format. Log analysis includes running automated scripts to parse and process actions of interest for further analysis. The possible downside of this approach is that the research team analyzing the logs may misinterpret participant intent. Log analysis, however, can provide key insights into participant behavior that would otherwise be difficult to obtain without affecting the outcome of the task.

| 12:52:03 | 2.0.0 | Selected |
|----------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 12:52:03 | TC-11 | Selected |
| 12:52:10 | LowLevelID | Keyword search: documentation |
| 12:52:10 | TC-14 | Selected |
| 12:52:20 | TC-14 | Marked Link |
| 12:52:28 | 1.0.4 | Selected |
| 12:53:04 | TC-11 | Selected |
| 12:53:17 | LowLevelID | By Recommendation selected. |
| 12:53:45 | TC-11 | Selected |
| 12:53:52 | TC-11 | Marked Link |
| 12:54:01 | LowLevelID | All links selected. |
| 12:54:02 | TC-2 | Selected |
| 12:54:08 | TC-13 | Selected |
| 12:55:13 | TC-13 | Marked Not A Link |
| 12:55:15 | TC-8 | Selected |
| 12:55:16 | TC-12 | Selected |
| 12:55:17 | TC-19 | Selected |
| 12:55:19 | TC-5 | Selected |
| 12:55:37 | TC-5 | Marked Link |

Figure 5.3 Sample log output from RETRO.NET.



Threats to Validity

A possible threat to *conclusion validity* is whether the correct conclusion can be drawn from interpreting the logs of analyst actions. It is possible that a study participant's unintentional actions could be misinterpreted by the researcher. The logging tool could possibly pose a threat to *internal validity* in that it might not accurately log analyst actions. Interpreting time between clicks as time spent focused on the link represents a possible threat to *construct validity* as participants may not actually be focused on the task in the time between clicks. A possible threat to *external validity* is the use of students in the study. According to the following studies, however, there were no significant differences between students and professionals on small tasks of judgment [54], and that the use of students is acceptable if students are appropriately trained and the data is used to establish a trend [55]. This threat is mitigated by training the study participants on how to perform tracing.

Results and Discussion

Thirteen participant responses were collected: eight responses from one university and five responses from the other university.

Table 5.1 summarizes the work of the study participants. It shows the accuracy of the candidate TMs presented to each participant, the accuracy of the final TM submitted by the participants, and the change in the TM accuracy. The accuracy is reported as recall, precision, and the F₂-measure. For example, UserA was presented with a TM that had 7 true links out of 35 candidate links (30.4% recall, 20% precision, and 27.6% F₂). At the end of the task, UserA submitted a TM that contained 15 true links out of 28 total links (65.2% recall, 53.6% precision, and 62.5% F₂), significantly improving the quality of the TM (difference of 34.8% recall, 33.6% precision, and 34.9% F₂). The information in this table only tells us the beginning and the end of the user's story. As with Figure 5.1, which showed the overall change in the TM accuracy for participants in the earlier study [13], Figure 5.4 graphs the data in Table 5.1. To better understand the "middle" of the user story for the 13 participants, the analysis proceeds as follows: two user logs are examined in detail, all logs are analyzed and graphed for trends, and observations are made.



Table 5.1 Initial and Final TMs for each Participant

| | Begin | Begin | | | | Final | Final | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|
| | true | total | Begin | Begin | Begin | true | total | Final | Final | Final | Delta | Delta | Delta |
| User | links | links | Recall | Precision | F2 | links | links | Recall | Precision | F2 | Recall | Precision | F2 |
| UserA | 7 | 35 | 30.4% | 20.0% | 27.6% | 15 | 28 | 65.2% | 53.6% | 62.5% | 34.8% | 33.6% | 34.9% |
| UserB | 5 | 7 | 21.7% | 71.4% | 25.3% | 15 | 27 | 65.2% | 55.6% | 63.0% | 43.5% | -15.9% | 37.8% |
| UserC | 13 | 26 | 56.5% | 50.0% | 55.1% | 12 | 15 | 52.2% | 80.0% | 56.1% | -4.3% | 30.0% | 1.0% |
| UserD | 16 | 18 | 69.6% | 88.9% | 72.7% | 12 | 33 | 52.2% | 36.4% | 48.0% | -17.4% | -52.5% | -24.7% |
| UserE | 21 | 42 | 91.3% | 50.0% | 78.4% | 21 | 31 | 91.3% | 67.7% | 85.4% | 0.0% | 17.7% | 7.0% |
| UserF | 20 | 28 | 87.0% | 71.4% | 83.3% | 14 | 15 | 60.9% | 93.3% | 65.4% | -26.1% | 21.9% | -17.9% |
| UserG | 19 | 29 | 82.6% | 65.5% | 78.5% | 19 | 37 | 82.6% | 51.4% | 73.6% | 0.0% | -14.2% | -4.9% |
| UserH | 17 | 81 | 73.9% | 21.0% | 49.1% | 18 | 35 | 78.3% | 51.4% | 70.9% | 4.3% | 30.4% | 21.7% |
| Userl | 6 | 7 | 26.1% | 85.7% | 30.3% | 19 | 37 | 82.6% | 51.4% | 73.6% | 56.5% | -34.4% | 43.3% |
| UserJ | 17 | 20 | 73.9% | 85.0% | 75.9% | 16 | 20 | 69.6% | 80.0% | 71.4% | -4.3% | -5.0% | -4.5% |
| UserK | 21 | 44 | 91.3% | 47.7% | 77.2% | 20 | 40 | 87.0% | 50.0% | 75.8% | -4.3% | 2.3% | -1.4% |
| UserL | 20 | 42 | 87.0% | 47.6% | 74.6% | 19 | 22 | 82.6% | 86.4% | 83.3% | -4.3% | 38.7% | 8.7% |
| UserM | 20 | 26 | 87.0% | 76.9% | 84.7% | 20 | 24 | 87.0% | 83.3% | 86.2% | 0.0% | 6.4% | 1.5% |

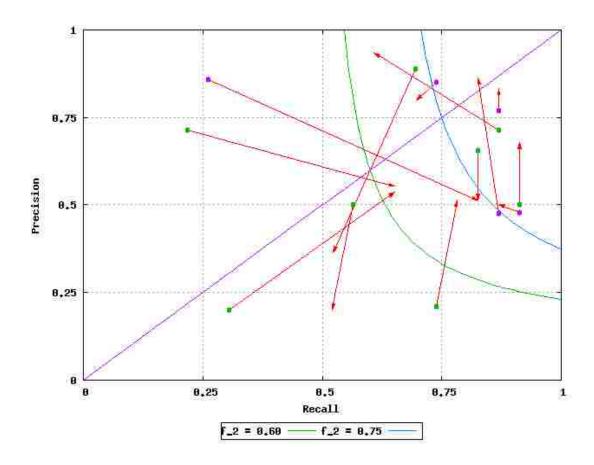


Figure 5.4 Recall and precision performance of the 13 study participants.



Analyst Logs

Delving into the log of an analyst's actions reveals a wealth of information about what possibly happened during the task. For example, did the participant read all of the source elements before beginning to mark links for any source elements? How much time was spent searching for links not in the candidate TM? The following summary illustrates what can be gleaned from individual logs by examining two sample user logs. UserM is a senior in Computer Science with some industry experience while UserF is a sophomore in Information Systems without any industry experience. Neither user had any prior tracing experience.

UserM spent nearly four minutes on source element 1.9.5 early on in the task, then took about 30 seconds to skim through the remaining links before starting back at the top and marking links for about ten minutes. Then, about four minutes were spent reviewing the TM. The last thirteen minutes of the task were spent performing keyword searches, which resulted in one dropped true link being added back into the TM.

UserF had difficulty with the first few source elements, spending six minutes on them before continuing on, then going back and spending another two minutes to mark them. From there, marking the rest of the links took about eight minutes. Then two minutes were spent reviewing links.

From these two logs, a pattern of difficulty with certain elements early on in the task is seen, especially with source element 1.9.5. UserF also rejected more true links in the TM.

Log Analysis

The examples above suggest that looking at the logs side-by-side may reveal some common trends. Log analysis revealed that participants spent an average of 32.5 minutes on the task (min. 18 minutes, max. 48 minutes, std. dev. 9.4 minutes). Participants spent an average of 5.6 minutes to find and make a decision on the first true link in the TM (min. 2 minutes, max. 10 minutes, std. dev. 2.3 minutes). The discovery that participants took a significant amount of time to start marking links leads us to look further into the logs as to possible causes of such behavior.

Log analysis also identified various strategies used by participants during the task, i.e., review recommended links most of the time; review all links most of the time; review recommended links first then review all links; review recommended links first then search for keywords; and alternate between recommended links, keyword search, and all links. From log



analysis and the final TM metrics, it appears that participants starting with high recall TMs tend to end up with slightly lower recall but increased precision, and participants starting with low recall TMs tend to end up with higher recall but lower precision TMs. Almost all participants confirmed TMs with at least 65% recall and at least 50% precision, which was acceptable for recall, and excellent for precision based on a classification of results by Hayes et al. [24].

In the user logs, this study looked for factors that influence when a participant decides to search outside the recommended list for additional links (and whether these searches are fruitful). Results showed that certain links were dropped by most participants, pointing to the analysis of these links to identify factors that prevent participants from correctly identifying them. This analysis is planned for future studies which will provide insight into the design of future traceability tools as well as provide advice for assisting software engineers to write more easily traceable documents.

Log Depiction

With the above insights in mind, several ways to examine the user logs have been developed. Thirteen logs are depicted and trends observed. For example, thirteen participants exhibited one of four different behavior patterns over the length of the task: some found links early, some found links later, some found links early but then began to make significant mistakes, and some found correct links and made mistakes throughout the entire task.

Figures 5.5 through 5.8 depict the progress of the thirteen participants throughout the task using two sets of graphs. All participants start with an empty final TM; hence the starting accuracy is 0% recall and 0% precision and 0% F₂-measure. Precision, recall, and F₂-measure of the final TM changes as correct and incorrect links are confirmed by each participant. One set of graphs plots the change in precision vs. recall. A directional arrow (not drawn in the graphs) from the (red) circle to the last precision/recall point of the task would correspond to the graph shown in Figure 5.4. The other set of graphs plots the F₂-measure of the final TM over elapsed task time. F₂-measure increases as participants make correct decisions (either confirm a true candidate link or discover an omitted true link) and decreases with each incorrect decision (confirmation or inclusion of a false positive). A rejected true link is also an incorrect action, but it does not alter the F₂ measure. Confirmed true links are marked as (green) circles, confirmed false positive links are marked as (red) Xs, and rejected true links are marked as (red) triangles. The graphs also contain a horizontal line signifying the F₂-measure of the candidate TM.



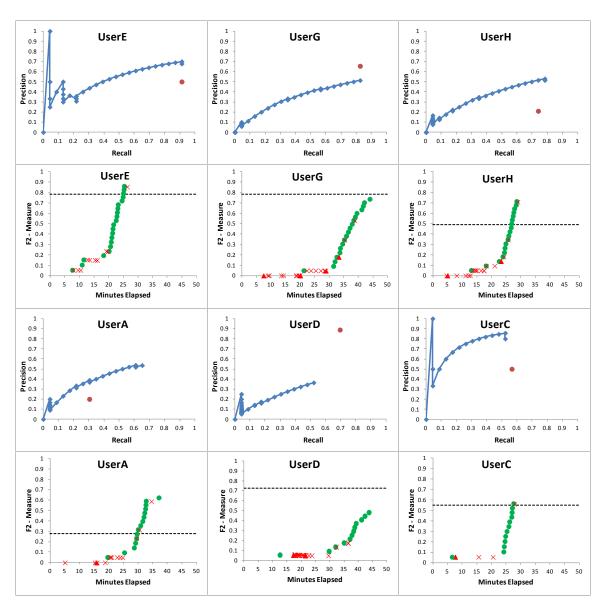


Figure 5.5 Group of users finding links later.

Figure 5.5 plots the decisions made by the six participants who started slowly, sometimes with a number of incorrect decisions, but after a certain point stopped making mistakes. The observation made from analyzing the two user logs in an earlier section is seen here: participants in this group have difficulty identifying correct links until after they have spent at least 20 minutes on the task. Log analysis shows that half of the participants in this group were reviewing all links during the earlier part of the task, which could contribute to the delay in reaching the true links in the rest of the candidate TM.

Figure 5.6 shows the progress of a group of four participants who were able to locate correct links earlier in the task and made very few mistakes throughout the task. Log analysis

reveals that while most of these participants still had a 'delay' in marking links, they were able to get past the hurdle quickly and then were able to go through links at a faster pace (compared to the participants shown in Figure 5.5). They made a few occasional mistakes: two participants made some mistakes at the very end, while the other two made a few individual mistakes in the first half of the task.

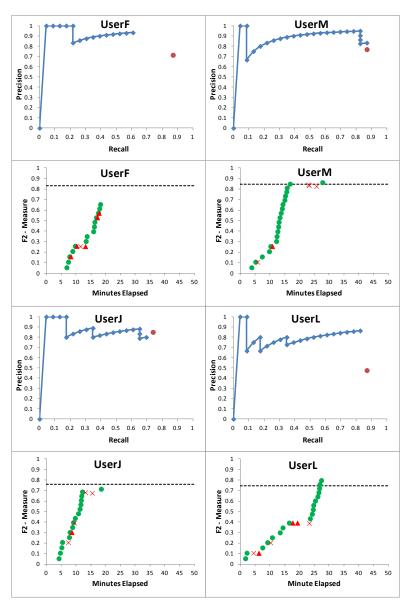


Figure 5.6 Group of users finding links earlier.

Figure 5.7 presents the work of two participants who showed a period of "tiredness" during which they made many incorrect decisions in a row: at the very end of the task for one participant, in the middle of the task for the other participant. Log analysis reveals that one



participant, UserB, had finished going through the recommended links in the TM and was adding additional links outside of the recommended list. About 40% of the false links added by the other participant came from links to a single source element, 1.9.5. The other participant, UserK, actually showed behavior similar to that of UserM and UserJ (Figure 5.6), but with a more pronounced bout of final mistakes.

Figure 5.8 shows the work of UserI who evenly interspersed correct decisions with occasional mistakes throughout the task. The recommended TM for this participant was very small, which resulted in the participant searching outside the recommended TM almost the whole time. The graphs capture the change in the nature of UserI's activity after UserI "ran out" of candidate links to confirm.

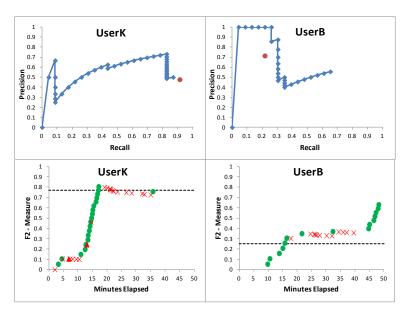


Figure 5.7 Participants making mistakes at certain points in the task.



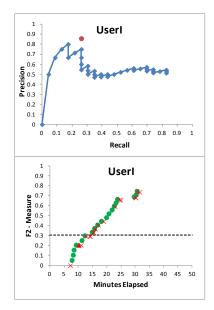


Figure 5.8 Participant making mistakes evenly throughout.

Figures 5.5 through 5.8 show that all participants had an "upward hill" climb during which they were able to find correct links. Log analysis reveals that the last 18 or so links from the bottom of the recommended list were marked more quickly due to presumably a much clearer link between the source element and the target element. The variability of the "climb" seems to be in how quickly the participant started to climb, and whether or not the participant made mistakes after the steep uphill climb (the two participants shown in Figure 5.7). Further analysis of the individual links involved needs to be undertaken to see if the links that contributed to the initial delay in making good decisions are the same ones that contributed to the "drop off" of good work in some user sessions.

Figure 5.9 presents an additional depiction of the user log based on the effort spent on each true link. An automated script parses the log for actions related to true links and sums the time spent on each link. Each row of the table represents one of the 23 true links in the TM. Link L8, for example, was viewed by eight out of the 13 participants (black squares indicate that the participant did not even view the link). UserE spent less than a minute on the true link before confirming it as a true link. On the other hand, UserF spent more than one minute on the same link and ended up rejecting the true link. UserG initially rejected the true link but changed their decision right away, which was most probably due to selecting the wrong option in the tool. Overall, around 25% of the decisions required the participant to spend at least 30 seconds or more, of which about 75% of the decisions were correct. There were a number of participants who wavered in their decision on certain links in the TM, but there was no particular link that caused this behavior (this can be seen from the + and – links in the table). In most cases,

participants spent additional time on these source elements, trying to decide whether the element pair was a link or not, perhaps due to some ambiguity in the description of the elements. Note that this reinforces a similar observation made by Egyed et al. in a manual tracing experiment that trace quality doesn't improve with increased effort spent [16]. Focusing on these "ambiguous" links will allow us to address such issues in future traceability research.

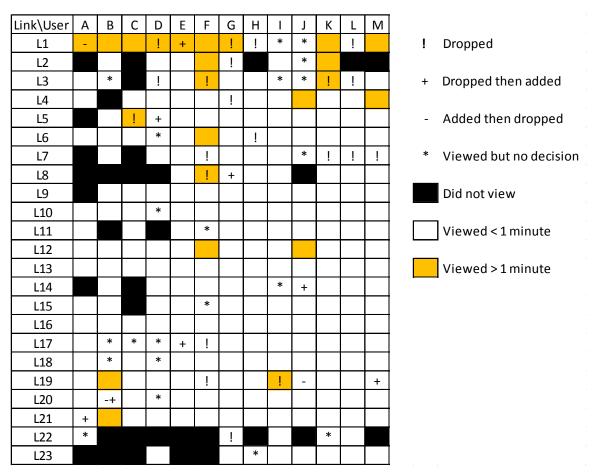


Figure 5.9 Participant effort spent on each true link.

Observations

Based on the logs and the depiction of the logs, a number of observations can be made: The quality of the final TM is influenced by the quality of the initial TM. In addition, analysts given low quality initial TMs tend to make the best decisions as they develop a final TM, validating the observations made in the Cuddeback et al. study [13]. Certain links are very troublesome for the analysts while others tend to be very intuitive and easy to identify. When an analyst spends very little time on a link, they tend to make the correct decision. On difficult links, where the analyst struggles to make a decision, they frequently commit to the incorrect decision.



One key observation discovered through log depictions was that all analysts eventually settle into a pattern where they make multiple correct decisions in a row. In several of the cases, this behavior lasts a short time, leading to a second "incorrect link" trend. This "incorrect streak" often occurred when their final TM recall approached the candidate TM recall. This seems to occur when analysts did not search outside their candidate TM to locate missing links; instead they focused on rejecting incorrect links. In most cases these decisions were confirming links rather than rejecting incorrect links or searching for a missing link. This adds additional support to the notion that validating a link is a simpler task than discovering a new link [24].

An additional key observation was that analysts tend to cause more errors after the nature of the task changes. This can be seen when an analyst was presented with an initial TM with low recall and high precision: such candidate TMs are small. In this study, only two participants, UserB and UserI, were assigned such TMs. Both participants quickly ran out of candidate links, appeared to conclude that more links needed to be discovered and, thus, were forced to search for omitted links. Both participants confirmed many false links past the point where the nature of their task changed. While anecdotal at this point, if this is confirmed in later studies, this information can be used as an essential requirement for future tracing tools: the tool should not produce results with too few links for the analyst to validate, because the switch from link confirmation to link discovery causes errors of judgment to be introduced.

A final key observation is that, for the most part, analysts were able to use RETRO.NET effectively with minimal training and guidance. The analysts tended to use the tool as intended, explored a range of functionality available to them in the tool, and were able to successfully perform the tracing task.

This work represents an initial study of analyst actions through the logs of their actions. Analyst actions are visualized to study how they work with candidate TMs to produce the final TM. These visualizations provide insight into difficulties that analysts encounter when working with TMs and points to possible improvements to how they can produce better final TMs.



Chapter 6 - Studying Analyst Tracing Behavior⁵

This chapter provides results from a study of how analysts work with TMs, through analyzing trace logs and visualizing their progress towards the final TM.

Traceability Process Improvement

To move toward improvement of tracing as a practice, it is necessary to consider the tracing "process improvement feedback loop." Do trends indicating a need for process change exist and can they be observed? Automated tracing methods do not retrieve perfect TMs [13]. Analysts are not perfect either, and can often make a high quality TM worse [13, 18]. To improve the practice of traceability, however, analysts **need** to properly validate TMs and improve their accuracy. For analysts to do so, this work "drills down" and studies exactly how analysts work with TMs.

The traceability process improvement goal for this work is to develop procedures and software that facilitate accurate assisted tracing⁶ [17]. To that end, there is a need to identify things that analysts do well and things with which they struggle. Based on this knowledge, improvements can be made (better tracing methods, better user interfaces, better procedures that capitalize on analyst strengths) or situations that challenge analysts can be handled or avoided.

While recall and precision address the accuracy of the final tracing product, new measures are needed to capture information about analyst "behavior." These measures will enable researchers to properly understand how analysts perform tracing tasks and to evaluate analyst work quality. This dissertation posits that recall may not always be preferred over precision when evaluating analyst quality. Recall only indicates how many true links an analyst added to the final TM and not how many they did not find or incorrectly rejected. Analysts' performance should reflect all their decisions on true and false links. An analyst that rarely rejects a true link, rarely accepts a false link, and spends less effort on false links produces a high quality final TM.

⁶ Assisted tracing refers to an analyst working with the output of an automated tracing tool.



⁵ © 2012 Wei-Keat Kong. Revision of the work published in "Process Improvement for Traceability: A Study of Human Fallibility," by W.-K. Kong, J. H. Hayes, A. Dekhtyar, and O. Dekhtyar. University of Kentucky Technical Report TR 520-12, March 5, 2012.

Analysts also need to be put in the situation where they are likely to observe all the true links in the candidate TM.

This dissertation introduces three new measures that target the study of the tracing process *in addition* to the accuracy of the final TM: *potential recall, sensitivity*, and *effort distribution*. These measures are studied in a multi-site and multi-dataset study of assisted requirements tracing. The study focuses on when and why analysts make correct and incorrect decisions by logging analyst actions during a tracing task. This work also introduces a matrix visualization that provides an at-a-glance view of analyst decisions on true links. To support trend analysis, analyst logs are visualized using a lattice chart that tracks the state of the TM and analyst measures over time. Participant tracing strategies are identified based on log analysis and survey data.

Motivation

The assisted tracing process is best described as follows: an analyst uses an automated method to generate a candidate TM, reviews it, makes any desired changes, and "certifies" the final TM. Human analysts are not perfect and cannot possibly review every link in the candidate TM without investing significant time and effort. The analyst has to decide how to best spend their time in order to produce a high quality final TM. The quality of the final TM is measured against an answer set TM using recall and precision. The quality of analyst decision making on true links is measured using sensitivity and the following measures.

Since the analyst is not expected to examine every link, some true links may be among the candidate links not seen by the analyst. Thus, when it comes to validating true links, analyst accuracy is limited by the percentage of the true links seen. This percentage, dubbed *potential recall*, represents the upper bound on recall. It is defined as follows:

Potential recall =
$$TL_s / TL_t$$
, (14)

where TL_s is the number of true links *seen* (accepted, rejected, or left undecided), and TL_t is the *total* number of true links in the collection.

Additionally, there is a need to measure analyst effort and how it is spent throughout the tracing process. In order for analysts to make the best use of their time, the effort spent reviewing false links should be balanced by the effort spent reviewing true links. The following measure can



be used to indicate how analysts spend their time during a tracing task in terms of the number of links seen:

Effort distribution =
$$FL_s / TL_s$$
, (15)

where FL_s is the number of false links *seen* and the TL_s is the number of true links *seen*. An analyst that sees an equal number of true links and false links has an *effort distribution* of one (1). This dissertation posits that analysts who view many false links are more likely to accept some of those links into the final TM, decreasing precision. Note, however, that an analyst may not go through the trouble of rejecting false links if they know that only accepted links are included in the final TM, which could result in higher *effort distribution* if they are skimming through links looking for specific keywords.

Each analyst, without specific traceability training or guidance, approaches tracing in their own way. Often, an analyst uses some sort of strategy, either consciously or unconsciously, to complete the tracing task. Capturing these strategies (without detracting from the actual tracing task) provides insight as to which strategies produce the best results in terms of *potential recall*, *sensitivity*, and *effort distribution*. These strategies could also indicate the threshold that an analyst applies to what they consider to be a true link, which influences the precision of the final TM.

In order to design reliable and accurate *assisted tracing* processes, this study investigates what factors contribute to analyst performance in tracing tasks. In prior studies [13, 17, 18], the accuracy of the starting candidate TM varied for the tracing task and results showed that the accuracy of the starting candidate TM strongly influenced the accuracy of the final TM. Meanwhile, almost no other factors related to individual analyst qualities, their environment, and their approach to tracing had any significant influence.

The focus of this work is on the link validation task and to "drill down" into analyst actions using logs of their tracing activity. By having participants work with the same starting candidate TM, any variability in responses can be attributable to other factors. Three categories of factors that can influence analyst performance are identified as follows: (i) personal characteristics, (ii) environmental characteristics, and (iii) tracing behavior. Although these sets of characteristics are measured in different ways, they are not independent. In particular, the



tracing behavior of analysts can be motivated by **both** their personal characteristics and environmental factors.

Among the personal characteristics of the participants, this study looks at their *grade* level, software engineering experience, tracing experience, and confidence in tracing. Environmental characteristics are essentially the study dataset and the location/group. Logs and post-study surveys allow the extraction of information about the tracing behavior of the participants. This study considers four tracing behaviors: time to complete the tracing task, link selection strategy, use of feedback, and average number of links viewed per high-level element.

These motivations lead to the following questions:

RQ1: How accurate are analysts at creating the final TM?

RQ2: Do better-performing analysts exhibit certain trends during the tracing task?

RQ3: How do tracing strategies affect the accuracy of the analyst and the final TM?

RQ4: What are statistically significant factors that affect analyst performance?

Study Design

This section describes instrumentation, datasets, participants, study design, and data collection for the study.

Instrumentation

To address the research questions in the previous section, an experimental tool called SmartTracer was created to log participant actions while performing a tracing task. SmartTracer presents a set of high-level documents (HDs) and a set of low-level documents (LDs) to the participant, allowing them to make decisions on each retrieved pair of documents. SmartTracer also allows the participant to make a decision on whether an HD is satisfied by the linked LDs. The simple user interface is designed to allow the participant to concentrate on the task of making decisions on trace links. Figure 6.1 shows a screenshot of SmartTracer.



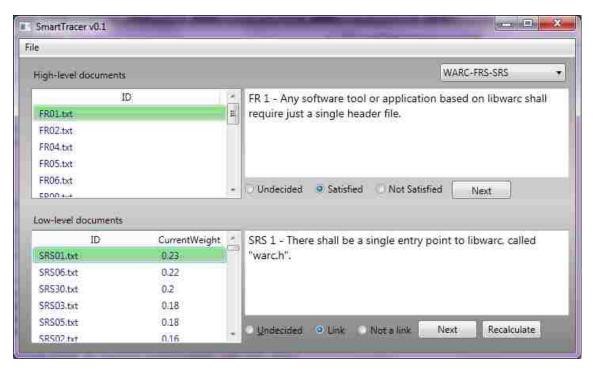


Figure 6.1 Screenshot of SmartTracer.

A "Recalculate" button in the tool allows the participant to use positive feedback they've already given to reorder the LDs. The Rocchio feedback algorithm [56] with parameters α =1, β =1, γ =0 is used in SmartTracer, which means that the full term weights of links provided through positive feedback (β =1) are used in the feedback calculation. Negative feedback (γ =0) is not used as studies have shown that standard relevance feedback techniques perform poorly with negative feedback [57, 58]. After the LDs are reordered, the next undecided LD is shown to the participant. The participant can choose not to use the "Recalculate" button and proceed to the next document in the list by clicking on the "Next" button or by directly clicking on another LD in the list. SmartTracer records a number of actions that can be performed by the participant: select an HD or LD, decide on an HD or LD, and press the recalculate button. SmartTracer also records a timestamp for each individual action.

Datasets

Two datasets are used in the study. The first is a set of 42 functional requirements (FRs) and 89 software requirements (SRs) for open source web archive file manipulation tools called WARC [59]. Eighteen (18) FRs that have two or more relevant SRs and all 89 of the SRs are used for the study. The excluded FRs have either one relevant SR that is phrased roughly the same as



the FR or do not have any relevant SRs. The candidate TM contains 1535 links with 100% recall and 3.6% precision. The answer set contains 55 links.

The second dataset consists of 123 operational requirements (ORs) and 503 system specifications (SSs) for an Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Tactical Control System (UAVTCS) [60]. A subset of 20 ORs and 264 SSs is used for the study. The candidate TM contains 4621 links with 100% recall and 1.8% precision. The answer set contains 81 links. Note that candidate TMs are generated using VSM with term frequency and inverse document frequency weighting. The original TMs included in both datasets were revised by multiple graduate and undergraduate students until full consensus was reached on each link in the answer set. The original authors of the artifacts were not available to provide feedback on the revisions.

Participants

Participants are mostly junior- and senior-level undergraduate and graduate students in computer science from the University of Kentucky (UK) and graduate students in computer science from DePaul University and Cal Poly. The graduate students at UK and DePaul are mostly part-time graduate students that work full time in industry. Most graduate students at Cal Poly are full-time students with prior experience in industry through part-time or full-time employment or summer internships. The study was conducted during regular class time in a lab for three groups at UK. Participants at DePaul and Cal Poly were given instructions in a group setting but performed the tracing task on their own time.

Study design

Table 6.1 presents the distribution of participants and datasets for the study. Participants were given the same starting candidate TMs. Participants were blocked on grade level (graduate and undergraduate) and dataset (WARC and UAVTCS) to reduce the effects of those factors on the dependent variables in Table 6.2. A fourth university was to participate in the study (using the UAVTCS dataset) but was unable to recruit enough student participants, resulting in the unbalanced study groups. Table 6.3 presents independent variables used in the study.



Table 6.1 Participant Information

| Location | # of participants | Dataset |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| University Y Group A (grad) | 6 | WARC |
| University X Group B (und) | 10 | WARC |
| University Z Group E (grad) | 8 | WARC |
| University X Group C (und) | 15 | UAVTCS |
| University X Group D (grad) | 8 | UAVTCS |

Table 6.2 Dependent Variables

| Variable | Scale |
|---------------------|-------|
| Potential recall | Ratio |
| Sensitivity | Ratio |
| Precision | Ratio |
| Effort distribution | Ratio |

Table 6.3 Independent Variables

| Variable | Abbreviation | Scale | |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|--|
| Grade Level | Grade | Nominal | |
| Software Engineering Experience | SEExp | Ordinal | |
| Tracing Experience | TRExp | Ordinal | |
| Confidence in tracing | Confidence | Ordinal | |
| Dataset | Dataset | Nominal | |
| Location | Location | Nominal | |
| Time to perform tracing task | Time | Ratio | |
| Link Strategy | LinkStrategy | Nominal | |
| Level of relevance feedback | Feedback | Ordinal | |
| Average number of links viewed | LinksViewed | Ratio | |

Data collection

Prior to the study, participants were given a pre-study survey with questions regarding their software engineering background, prior software engineering classes taken, their tracing experience, as well as an assessment of their confidence in performing the tracing task. Each participant was given a user ID to identify them in the study. Each participant was given a short



training session on how to use the tracing tool. The overall goal of the study was explained and instructions were given for them to be mindful of how they perform the task.

After completing the training, participants were given 45 to 60 minutes to complete the tracing task. Upon completing the tracing task, participants submitted the final TM and trace logs. The logs track the time spent on each action and record the number of feedback recalculations per HD.

A post-study survey was given after completing the task, asking each participant to record: their overall tracing strategy, when they decided to stop looking for additional links, feedback on what additional tool features might be useful, and their confidence in performing tracing after performing the task.

Data collection for RQ1 and RQ2: Potential recall, sensitivity, recall, precision, effort distribution, and final TM size are calculated at each participant's decision point. Snapshots of participant decisions are captured at the nearest five-minute mark with the time of the last decision rounded down to the nearest five-minute mark to plot the charts in Figures 6.3 and 6.4.

Data collection for RQ3: Trace logs and post-study surveys are analyzed to identify strategies used by participants and compared with data collected for RQ1.

Data collection for RQ4: Pre-study surveys are reviewed and coded into the scales in Table 6.3. The level of relevance feedback is coded into three levels based on the number of times participants used the "Recalculate" button.

Threats to Validity

Threats to conclusion validity are issues that affect the credibility of the conclusions reached from the results. The study environment varied due to the multiple locations and availability of the participants to perform the study at the same time. A possible Hawthorne effect was introduced when participants were told that their actions were being recorded and that they were to be mindful of how they performed the tracing task.

Threats to internal validity relate to whether the trends seen are indeed causal. The somewhat limited amount of time given to participants to complete the tracing task (especially studies undertaken during class time) could influence results. This was mitigated by having two of the participant groups perform the study on their own time.



Threats to construct validity involve questions of whether the study is designed to correctly measure what the study set out to measure. A possible bias would be the use of a simple tracing tool that is not representative of full-featured tracing tools in use today. This study implements a basic tool with enough functionality to focus on a single aspect of the tracing task, reducing nuisance factors that may arise from tool usage. A possible selection threat exists due to the selection of HDs used in both datasets in order to influence the performance of the relevance feedback mechanism.

Threats to external validity deal with the generalization of results to other domains. Threats of this nature are mitigated through the use of two datasets from very different domains; a mission-critical system and a web content archival tool. Use of student participants does not significantly affect results as found in previous studies [18], though this study includes a number of participants who have industry experience.

Results

This section provides answers to the research questions formulated in the previous section. In group C, three participants were dropped from the study due to partial loss of results e.g., results were submitted without log files.

Results for Research Question 1

Table 6.4 shows the average potential recall, average sensitivity, average recall, average precision, and average effort distribution by dataset and grade level. Each participant, on average, saw 79% of all true links in the candidate TM but only accepted 77% of them, resulting in the average final TM having 61% recall. This is a significant 18 percentage point drop due to participants not reviewing some of the true links and rejecting some of the true links. The final TMs had an average 54% precision, meaning that 46% of the links in the TM were false links incorrectly accepted by the participants. Participants viewed, on average, close to five times as many false links as true links.

A significant difference in sensitivity exists between WARC and UAVTCS datasets (two-sample t-test, alpha=0.05, p=0.042), while the differences in other measures (recall, potential recall, precision, and effort distribution) are not statistically significant. A statistically significant difference in *sensitivity* and *recall* exists between grade levels (A, D, E vs. B, C), with undergraduates having higher averages (two-sample t-test, alpha=0.05, p=0.02 for sensitivity and p=0.004 for recall). Between datasets, grade level had *no statistically significant effect on any of*



the dependent variables for UAVTCS. Grade level had a statistically significant effect on sensitivity, recall, and precision on WARC: graduates had higher average precision while undergraduates had higher average recall, which indicates that undergraduates tended to accept more links than graduates. For the UAVTCS dataset, however, graduate and undergraduate students performed similarly without any significant difference in any of the measures.

Table 6.4 Statistics for each Participant Group

| | Pot. Recall | Sensitivity | Recall | Precision | Eff. Dist. |
|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Overall | 0.79 | 0.77 | 0.61 | 0.54 | 4.8 |
| Dataset | | | | | |
| WARC | 0.81 | 0.73 | 0.60 | 0.56 | 4.4 |
| Undergrad. (B) | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 0.46 | 5.8 |
| Grad. (A, E) | 0.79 | 0.70 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 3.4 |
| UAVTCS | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.63 | 0.51 | 5.3 |
| Undergrad. (C) | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.70 | 0.52 | 2.8 |
| Graduate. (D) | 0.71 | 0.78 | 0.53 | 0.49 | 9.0 |
| Grade Level | | | | | |
| Undergrad. | 0.83 | 0.82 | 0.68 | 0.50 | 4.2 |
| WARC (B) | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.65 | 0.46 | 5.8 |
| UAVTCS (C) | 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.70 | 0.52 | 2.8 |
| Grad. | 0.76 | 0.73 | 0.55 | 0.58 | 5.4 |
| WARC (A, E) | 0.79 | 0.70 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 3.4 |
| UAVTCS (D) | 0.71 | 0.78 | 0.53 | 0.49 | 9.0 |

To "drill down" further into participant results, Figure 6.2 is a matrix visualization of the decisions that participants made on true links for both datasets (which influences potential recall, sensitivity, and recall). Each row represents a participant and each column represents a true link in the candidate TM (20x81 for UAVTCS, 24x51 for WARC). True links that were never seen are marked in black and true links that were seen but rejected are marked in gray. The remaining 'white space' represents true links that were correctly accepted into the final TM.



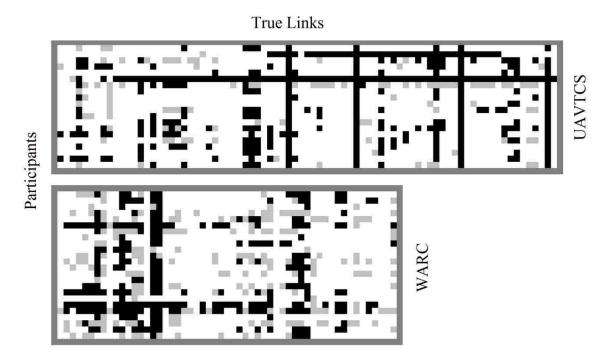


Figure 6.2 Matrix visualization of participant decisions on true links.

For the UAVTCS dataset, twelve links were never seen by more than half of the participants, of which three links were never seen by all participants, and one link was only seen by one participant (as indicated by black vertical line segments). Most of these links had low weights and the HD in each of these links was also linked to a number of other LDs that fully satisfied each respective HD. One participant did not see more than 90% of the true links and another missed about 45% of the true links (both from Group D). Both participants spent most of their time on a few HDs and responded in the post-study survey that they did not feel sufficiently trained on the task. Two other participants each did not see about 25% of the true links but the missing links were spread out over the dataset (as indicated by black horizontal line segments). The logs show that both participants viewed an average of 6-7 LDs per HD, missing any additional links further down the list. These twelve links and four participants together account for about 18% out of the 22% of lost potential recall.

For the WARC dataset, all true links were seen by at least one participant, but six of those links were never seen by more than half of the participants (also due to the same reason as the twelve links in UAVTCS, although some were somewhat related). Three participants did not see more than half of the true links and two participants did not see about 35% of the true links (also due to viewing anywhere from 4-8 LDs per HD). Five participants rejected at least one-third of the true links that they saw, and fourteen true links were rejected by at least 25% of the



participants. Most of these rejections were because the LDs in each link were only somewhat relevant to their respective HDs, causing some participants to waver in their decision.

Results for Research Question 2

Figure 6.3 shows participant performance on the WARC dataset by group on a lattice chart, tracking potential recall, distribution and TM size (on secondary vertical axis) on the lower cell at five-minute intervals. The number of links in the answer set is represented as a line intersecting each bar representing TM size at each time interval. Participant results are sorted by increasing TM size.

For example, participant B4 had about 5% recall and 65% precision five minutes into the tracing task and correctly identified all the true links seen up to that point. Thirty minutes into the task, recall went up to about 30% while precision dropped to about 30% as well. At about 50 minutes (at the end of the task), recall went up to 60%, precision increased to about 40%, but potential recall was about 90%, i.e., the participant missed about 30% of the true links they saw (66% sensitivity). Effort distribution steadily increased but leveled off half way through the tracing task, coinciding with the increased recall and decreased sensitivity (seeing more true links but rejecting some of them as well).

Similarly, Figure 6.4 shows participant performance on the UAVTCS dataset. Participant D8 achieved about 5% recall and 60% precision five minutes into the task with 100% sensitivity. After 30 minutes, precision and sensitivity plunged to about 20% and 30%, respectively. Additional log analysis revealed that the participant spent about ten minutes on the first two HDs looking through many LDs, as indicated by the spike in effort distribution. The participant then started skimming through the remaining HDs, as indicated by the plunge in sensitivity, adding false links into the final TM, as indicated by the plunge in precision, before spending another 20 minutes on the first two HDs, as indicated by the stagnant recall. The second half of the time saw a sharp increase in recall as the participant went through the remaining HDs much faster, accepting many of the true links seen earlier but continuing to accept many false links, as indicated by increasing recall and sensitivity while lowering precision. The participant ended the task with a final TM containing 246 links with about 80% recall, 94% sensitivity, and 30% precision. A number of participants showed similar trends where significant differences between potential recall and recall early in the tracing task (B1, E2, D4, D8) can be attributed to participant actions of reading through each HD first before starting to mark links. This can be

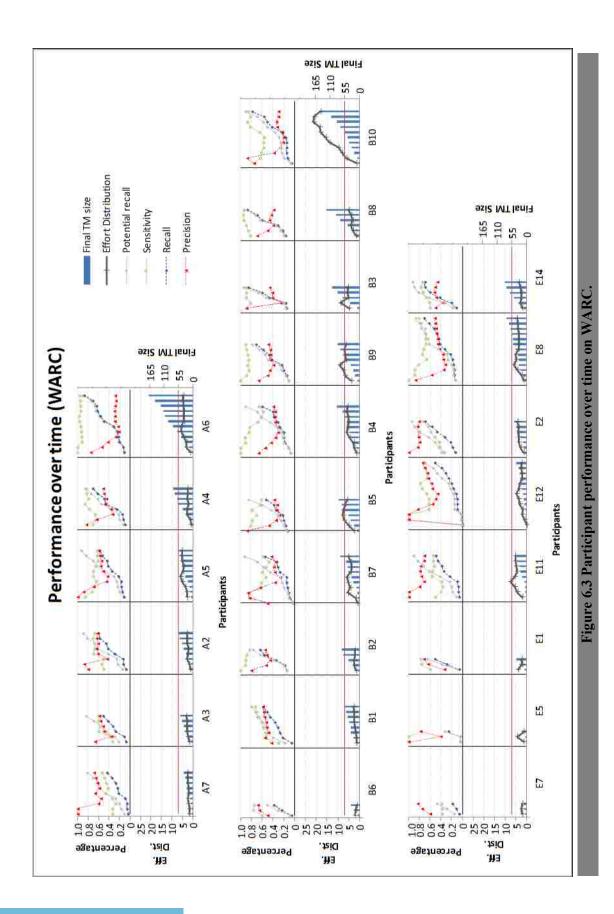


seen mostly when sensitivity starts low or drops suddenly before increasing steadily as the task progresses.

WARC participants who performed well (A4, B3, E2) averaged about 75% recall, 59% precision, and 83% sensitivity while UAVTCS participants who performed well (D1, C1, C2) also averaged about 76% recall, 58% precision, and 84% sensitivity. These participants increased recall at a consistent pace, while keeping other measures stable.

In Figure 6.4, participants D2 and D6 did not complete the tracing task as they spent most of their time on the first few HDs, as indicated by the rapid increase in effort distribution. Participant D2 changed strategies about 35 minutes into the task (effort distribution peaked and started coming down) and managed to achieve about 50% recall at the end of the task. Participant D6, however, spent almost all of their time reviewing false links. Both participants had low precision from adding many false links into the final TM.







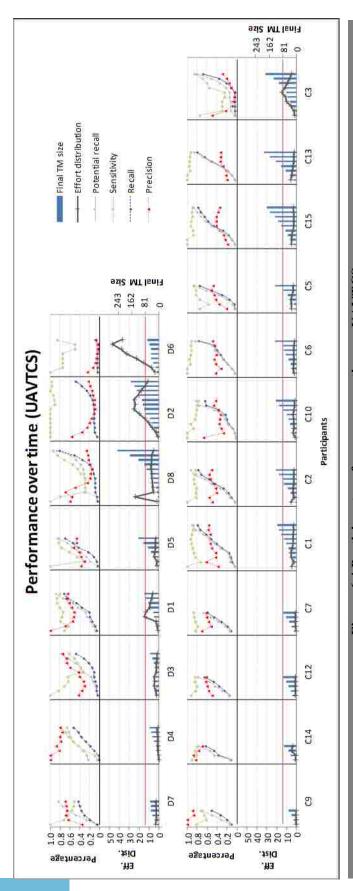


Figure 6.4 Participant performance over time on UAVTCS.

Results for Research Question 3

SmartTracer directs its users to consider candidate links by HD, consistent with other tracing software used in similar studies [19, 24, 61]. Analysis of participant logs points to a number of different strategies used to select links. These strategies are classified based on a single researcher's perspective and are briefly outlined below.

First good link. Participants looked through the list of candidate links associated with a single HD only until they discovered the *first good link* (one that they think satisfies the HD). They switched to the next HD immediately after that.

Accept-focused. Participants tended to only submit *accept* decisions for candidate links, not bothering to reject links in SmartTracer. These participants understood well that only explicitly accepted links will be put in the final TM, so not accepting a link is essentially equivalent to rejecting it.

Preview. Participants *previewed their task* by reading through the list of HDs and some LDs before starting to make any decisions on links.

Iterative. Participants revisited most of the HDs *more than once* to review or change their decisions.

Some participants used *multiple* strategies. For some, a distinct strategy could not be established (*Unknown*). This study also looked at whether participants *used feedback* ("Recalculate" button) during their work. Participants were divided into three categories based on the *average number of links* per HD they considered: *less than 10, 10 to 20,* and *more than 20*.

Table 6.5 presents the results of the study broken down by participant strategy. For example, two participants using the "First good link" strategy achieved, on average, 40% potential recall, 22% recall, 81% precision, and 1.9 effort distribution. This strategy led to fast task completion (average 15 minutes) but at the cost of not observing a significant number of true links. On the other hand, participants who used multiple strategies were able to achieve high potential recall (87% on average) with moderate (4.4. on average) effort distribution.

A significant difference in potential recall and recall exists between those that used feedback and those who didn't, but most of the difference can be attributed to the two participants who used the "first good link" strategy and the participant who only observed two HDs (neither



used feedback.) When comparing participants by the average number of links viewed, the "10-20" strategy was most common and achieved high potential recall and moderate effort distribution.

Table 6.5 Results From Tracing Strategies

| Stratogy | Pot. Recall | Recall | Precision | Eff. Dist. | # of | Time |
|-----------------|-------------|--------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------|
| Strategy | Fot. Recall | Recall | Frecision | EII. DISt. | participants | Spent |
| Link Selection | | | | | | |
| First good link | 40% | 22% | 81% | 1.9 | 2 | 15 |
| Accept-focused | 79% | 65% | 64% | 2.3 | 4 | 30 |
| Preview | 81% | 47% | 67% | 3.4 | 2 | 40 |
| Iterative | 85% | 67% | 53% | 2.9 | 4 | 34 |
| Multiple | 87% | 68% | 60% | 4.4 | 5 | 43 |
| Unknown | 80% | 62% | 49% | 5.9 | 27 | 44 |
| Feedback | | | | | | |
| Used feedback | 84% | 66% | 53% | 4.3 | 31 | 43 |
| No feedback | 68% | 47% | 56% | 5.9 | 13 | 33 |
| Links Viewed | | | | | | |
| Under 10 | 67% | 46% | 72% | 1.8 | 11 | 28 |
| 10-20 | 87% | 67% | 51% | 3.9 | 26 | 42 |
| 20+ | 72% | 60% | 38% | 12.6 | 7 | 54 |

Results for Research Question 4

As reported in the results for RQ1, differences in analyst performance based on environmental factors are observed: the combination of the dataset they were working with and, for WARC, their specific group. Among the *personal characteristics* of participants, grade level had statistically significant effect on participant performance. Additionally, for the UAVTCS dataset, *tracing experience*, when controlled for *software engineering experience* and *post-study tracing confidence*, had a significantly negative effect on sensitivity.

Statistical analysis of precision, time spent tracing, and effort distribution revealed a significant relationship between those three measures. Multiple regression showed that for the full dataset, time to trace and effort distribution jointly explain 41.6% of precision (with $r^2_{adj} = 38.7$),



which is statistically significant. A significant negative correlation with precision exists between both time to trace (-0.52) and effort distribution (-0.57).

Looking at individual datasets, however, provided some additional insight. For the WARC dataset, multiple regression showed effort distribution to be significant for precision ($r^2 = 36.7$, $r^2_{adj} = 30.6$) when controlling for time. At the same time, when controlling for effort distribution, time spent tracing *is not a significant influence* on precision. For UAVTCS, the situation is reversed. Controlling for time, multiple regression showed effort distribution to be not significant for precision, while controlling for effort distribution, time spent tracing *is a significant influence*. A similar discrepancy between graduates and undergraduates exists as well. For graduates, multiple regression showed effort distribution to influence precision significantly when controlling for time ($r^2 = 58.1$, $r^2_{adj} = 52.9$), while time is not a significant influence on precision. For undergraduates, the opposite holds.

To summarize, for the WARC dataset, the increase in the number of observed links and thus the decrease in precision *primarily came* from participants who viewed more false candidate links, but it was not affected by how long the participants worked on the tracing task. On the other hand, for the UAVTCS dataset, increase in the number of links viewed and decrease in precision primarily came from participants electing to spend more time viewing links, but not necessarily viewing more false candidate links percentage-wise. Similarly, graduates decreased their precision whenever they wound up viewing more false candidate links, but not when they worked longer. Undergraduates decreased their precision with time spent tracing, but not with how many more false candidate links they saw.

Observations

From the results of the previous research questions, results showed that links are more likely to be missed when there are multiple LDs for an HD and when some of those LDs fully satisfy the HD. This possibly causes participants to decide at some point that they have enough LDs to mark the HD "satisfied." This is especially characteristic of those who never investigate links that are far down the ranked candidate link list.

Without proper training and direction, some analysts may spend too much time on parts of the TM where they are more likely to add false links to the TM, decreasing precision. Participants varied in how selective they are in determining what constitutes a link, possibly because they did not really know how the TM was to be used.



From our observation of the results, participant decisions fall into three categories: obvious true links, obvious false links, and troublesome gray links, i.e., links that seem to cause significant amount of deliberation for the analysts. The issue of gray links is also a concern for researchers when building answer sets (Does the answer set include gray links or not?). These gray links, nevertheless, represent areas of concern from the viewpoint of the analyst, and should be investigated further. With knowledge of how the final TM is going to be used, analysts would then reject or accept all gray links to trigger the appropriate successor activities to resolve those concerns. Another consideration would be to have a third decision option that separates these links from the "Yes it's a link" and "No it's not a link" decisions. This way, the accuracy of the analyst at making decisions on links that they think are obvious versus links they think are "suspect" can be measured.

One of the things that can be done about the analyst other than "embrace" them is to "change" them [17]. When TM usage is defined, analysts can be "trained" to produce final TMs that fit the desired final TM characteristic based partially on the final TM size. A final TM size that is close to the true TM size will have nearly equal precision and recall. Given an estimate of the true TM size (based on historical data or a starting estimate), analysts are able to be more aware of their selectiveness when adding links into the final TM, adjusting the thresholds they apply to links as they proceed through the tracing task and improving their precision. Learning and applying tracing strategies to tracing tasks is another way to "change" the analyst. Once studies are undertaken to determine how tracing strategies affect results, analysts will be able to apply appropriate strategies for the desired tracing task outcomes.

The research contributions of this work are the introduction of analyst-specific measures, visualization of analyst decisions on true links, and the identification of analyst tracing strategies through studying the logs of analyst actions. These measures provide a more accurate description of analyst actions and the visualization of their decisions provides an at-a-glance view of links that are problematic to analysts. Tracing strategies classified from the analyst logs provide insight to how analysts approach the task of validating a candidate TM.



Copyright © Wei-Keat Kong 2012

Chapter 7 - Conclusions and Future Work

Traceability links recovered after-the-fact from existing software artifacts continue to present challenges to analysts working with TMs. Although much has been done in the study of methods to improve the quality of recovered traceability links, the study of the analyst has only just begun. Even though the analyst introduces subjectivity into the traceability process, it is not possible to leave the analyst "out of the loop." Analysts need to have confidence in traceability tools and in themselves in order to effectively perform tracing tasks. Although studies of new automated traceability methods will still continue, this work emphasizes the greater need to understand how analysts work with TMs and how to help them be more effective in tracing tasks.

The following represent the contributions of this dissertation toward the goal of improving automated traceability techniques and studying how analysts work with TMs:

- A new proximity-based tracing technique called PVSM was developed, considering the
 relevance of documents based on distance between terms in addition to the cosine
 similarity weight. Results showed that PVSM performed better than the baseline VSM on
 one dataset using the 21-point interpolated precision recall graph and slightly better on
 two datasets using MAP.
- 2. MAP and the 21-point interpolated precision recall graph were introduced and shown to be effective in evaluating the performance of techniques with statistical rigor in terms of internal quality and overall quality.
- 3. Analyst decisions during a tracing task were tracked and saved in the form of trace activity logs, which were then visualized to show how analysts work with TMs and analyzed to show how they spent their time during the tracing task.
- 4. The measures of potential recall, sensitivity, and effort distribution were introduced to evaluate analyst performance. Logs of analyst actions were visualized to show where they make correct and incorrect decisions on true links, and investigated to determine the cause for true links that were never seen and true links that were rejected.
- 5. Analyst tracing strategies were examined from trace logs and analyzed to determine how they affect tracing results.

A number of conclusions can be reached based on the results of this dissertation. The more time analysts spend on links, the more likely they are to make an incorrect decision. The



more false links that analysts see, the more likely they are to add those links into the final TM. This was seen anecdotally in the initial study of the analyst when participants ran out of links and started searching for additional links, adding many false links into the final TM. In the second study where participants were only tasked with validating links, a significant association with precision was found between time spent tracing and effort distribution. This suggests that participants add more false links into the final TM when they either spend more time on the tracing task or view more false links. Future work in this area will investigate ways to reduce the number of false links that analysts view while improving the chances of observing as many true links as possible. In addition, future work will investigate why true links are rejected by analysts and identify factors that prevent analysts from correctly identifying these links.

Analysts that employ multiple tracing strategies and use relevance feedback tend to perform better than other analysts. Future work will include employing multiple reviewers to classify tracing strategies from the 44 logs and obtain the level of agreement between reviewers on perceived tracing strategies. Future work will also investigate the influence that tracing strategies have on the final TM. Prior analyst simulations often assume that analysts provide perfect feedback. This dissertation reports on a study of actual analysts performing a tracing task and provides an initial measure of the "imperfect" analyst that misses roughly one out of every four true links they observe (77% sensitivity). Future studies using relevance feedback will measure how simulated techniques fare using the tracing strategies mined from trace logs along with imperfect feedback to validate technique effectiveness.

TMs that have multiple relevant links per high-level element are more likely to have some links missed by analysts, especially if there are other links that fully satisfy the high-level element. Future studies will focus on ways to encourage the analyst to continue looking for these additional links. How a TM will be used in successor activities determines the importance of recall vs. precision. Future studies will include the investigation of a "gray link" decision as a possible decision during the tracing task where the analyst is given guidance on final TM usage.



Appendices

Appendix A - Data for Chapter 4

Table A1. Data table of average precision and recall/precision points: All datasets

| Dataset | Averag | e Precisio | on | Interpolated Precision-Recall | | | | |
|------------|--------|------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------|--|
| | ⊔iah | PVSM | TFIDF | Р | VSM | Т | FIDF | |
| | High | PVSIVI | IFIDE | Recall | Precision | Recall | Precision | |
| | 1.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | |
| | 10.TXT | 0.53 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 0.84 | 0.05 | 1.00 | |
| | 11.TXT | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.10 | 0.84 | 0.10 | 0.94 | |
| | 12.TXT | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.15 | 0.84 | 0.15 | 0.94 | |
| | 13.TXT | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.20 | 0.77 | 0.20 | 0.92 | |
| | 14.TXT | 0.81 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 0.77 | 0.25 | 0.87 | |
| | 15.TXT | 0.87 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 0.77 | 0.30 | 0.84 | |
| | 16.TXT | 0.81 | 0.87 | 0.35 | 0.77 | 0.35 | 0.84 | |
| | 17.TXT | 0.28 | 0.28 | 0.40 | 0.76 | 0.40 | 0.83 | |
| | 18.TXT | 0.58 | 0.30 | 0.45 | 0.76 | 0.45 | 0.79 | |
| | 2.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.75 | 0.50 | 0.77 | |
| | 20.TXT | 0.51 | 0.53 | 0.55 | 0.68 | 0.55 | 0.75 | |
| FacuClinia | 21.TXT | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.60 | 0.66 | 0.60 | 0.72 | |
| EasyClinic | 22.TXT | 0.56 | 0.70 | 0.65 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.69 | |
| | 23.TXT | 0.43 | 0.28 | 0.70 | 0.60 | 0.70 | 0.68 | |
| | 25.TXT | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.75 | 0.59 | 0.75 | 0.55 | |
| | 26.TXT | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.80 | 0.50 | 0.80 | 0.54 | |
| | 27.TXT | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.85 | 0.31 | 0.85 | 0.33 | |
| | 28.TXT | 0.71 | 0.54 | 0.90 | 0.26 | 0.90 | 0.27 | |
| | 29.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 0.17 | 0.95 | 0.17 | |
| | 3.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | |
| | 30.TXT | 0.70 | 0.76 | | | | | |
| | 4.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | |
| | 5.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | |
| | 6.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | |
| | 7.TXT | 0.92 | 0.92 | | | | | |
| | 8.TXT | 0.70 | 0.70 |] | | | | |
| | 9.TXT | 0.72 | 0.72 | | | | | |
| | High | PVSM | TFIDF | Р | VSM | Т | FIDF | |
| | High | FVSIVI | IFIDE | Recall | Precision | Recall | Precision | |
| Pine | A1.TXT | 0.99 | 0.98 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | |
| | A2.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 1.00 | |
| | A4.TXT | 0.50 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 0.97 | |



| C1.TXT | 0.89 | 0.89 | 0.15 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 0.97 |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C10.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 0.96 | 0.20 | 0.91 |
| C2.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 0.93 | 0.25 | 0.81 |
| C3.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 0.86 | 0.30 | 0.76 |
| C4.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.35 | 0.78 | 0.35 | 0.70 |
| C5.TXT | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.40 | 0.75 | 0.40 | 0.68 |
| C6.TXT | 0.78 | 0.86 | 0.45 | 0.64 | 0.45 | 0.62 |
| C7.TXT | 0.73 | 0.73 | 0.50 | 0.56 | 0.50 | 0.58 |
| C8.TXT | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.55 | 0.53 | 0.55 | 0.56 |
| C9.TXT | 0.92 | 0.92 | 0.60 | 0.51 | 0.60 | 0.54 |
| F1.TXT | 0.89 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 0.49 | 0.65 | 0.49 |
| F10.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.70 | 0.47 | 0.70 | 0.49 |
| F2.TXT | 0.86 | 0.86 | 0.75 | 0.45 | 0.75 | 0.48 |
| F3.TXT | 1.00 | 0.36 | 0.80 | 0.43 | 0.80 | 0.45 |
| F4.TXT | 0.84 | 1.00 | 0.85 | 0.37 | 0.85 | 0.38 |
| F5.TXT | 0.96 | 0.94 | 0.90 | 0.25 | 0.90 | 0.25 |
| F6.TXT | 0.90 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.20 | 0.95 | 0.20 |
| F7.TXT | 0.69 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| F8.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| F9.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| G1.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| G10.TXT | 0.78 | 0.78 | | | | |
| G11.TXT | 0.63 | 0.69 | | | | |
| G12.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| G13.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| G14.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| G2.TXT | 0.52 | 0.52 | | | | |
| G3.TXT | 0.93 | 0.81 | | | | |
| G4.TXT | 0.88 | 0.88 | | | | |
| G5.TXT | 0.93 | 0.53 | | | | |
| G6.TXT | 0.71 | 0.78 | · | | | |
| G7.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| G9.TXT | 0.49 | 0.57 | | | | |
| N1.TXT | 0.78 | 0.78 | · | | | |
| N2.TXT | 0.61 | 0.61 | | | | |
| N3.TXT | 1.00 | 0.96 | | | | |
| R1.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| R2.TXT | 0.50 | 0.50 | | | | |
| R3.TXT | 0.70 | 0.70 | | | | |
| R4.TXT | 0.92 | 1.00 | | | | |
| R5.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |



| | R6.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
|-------------|-------------|---------|-------|--------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| | R7.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| | R8.TXT | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | |
| | | | | Р | VSM | Т | FIDF |
| | High | PVSM | TFIDF | Recall | Precision | Recall | Precision |
| | 2.1.1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | 2.1.12 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.05 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 1.00 |
| | 2.1.13 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 1.00 |
| | 2.1.2 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 1.00 | 0.15 | 1.00 |
| | 2.1.3 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 1.00 |
| | 2.1.4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 1.00 |
| | 2.1.5 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.30 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 0.90 |
| | 2.1.6 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 0.35 | 1.00 | 0.35 | 0.90 |
| | 2.1.7 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 0.93 | 0.40 | 0.83 |
| | 3.0.1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.45 | 0.93 | 0.45 | 0.50 |
| ChangeStyle | 3.0.10 | 0.50 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.93 | 0.50 | 0.45 |
| | 3.0.11 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.55 | 0.82 | 0.55 | 0.32 |
| | 3.0.12 | 1.00 | 0.33 | 0.60 | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.32 |
| | 3.0.14 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.65 | 0.36 | 0.65 | 0.32 |
| | 3.0.16 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.70 | 0.34 | 0.70 | 0.24 |
| | 3.0.17 | 0.11 | 0.50 | 0.75 | 0.27 | 0.75 | 0.19 |
| | 3.0.18 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.80 | 0.22 | 0.80 | 0.10 |
| | 3.0.2 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.85 | 0.10 | 0.85 | 0.10 |
| | 3.0.3 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.10 | 0.90 | 0.10 |
| | 3.0.4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.95 | 0.09 | 0.95 | 0.09 |
| | 3.0.5 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |
| | 3.0.6 | 1.00 | 0.11 | | | | |
| | 3.0.9 | 1.00 | 0.50 | | | | |
| | High | PVSM | TFIDF | Р | VSM | Т | FIDF |
| | Iligii | 1 03101 | וטווו | Recall | Precision | Recall | Precision |
| | SRS5.12.2.1 | 0.63 | 0.63 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| | SRS5.12.2.2 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 0.05 | 1.00 | 0.05 | 1.00 |
| | SRS5.12.3.1 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.10 | 0.67 | 0.10 | 0.78 |
| | SRS5.12.3.2 | 0.53 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.65 | 0.15 | 0.78 |
| CM1Subset1 | SRS5.12.3.3 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.20 | 0.65 | 0.20 | 0.65 |
| | SRS5.12.3.4 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.25 | 0.65 | 0.25 | 0.65 |
| | SRS5.12.3.5 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.30 | 0.59 | 0.30 | 0.59 |
| | SRS5.12.3.6 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 0.35 | 0.56 |
| | SRS5.12.3.7 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 0.46 | 0.40 | 0.53 |
| | SRS5.13.1.1 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.53 |
| | SRS5.13.1.2 | 0.81 | 0.64 | 0.50 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.43 |



| SRS5.13.1.3 | 0.76 | 0.92 | 0.55 | 0.36 | 0.55 | 0.38 |
|-------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SRS5.13.1.4 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.34 | 0.60 | 0.35 |
| SRS5.13.2.1 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 0.65 | 0.33 | 0.65 | 0.24 |
| SRS5.13.2.2 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.70 | 0.17 | 0.70 | 0.17 |
| SRS5.13.2.3 | 0.70 | 0.83 | 0.75 | 0.16 | 0.75 | 0.16 |
| SRS5.13.3.1 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.80 | 0.13 | 0.80 | 0.13 |
| SRS5.13.3.2 | 0.42 | 0.42 | 0.85 | 0.13 | 0.85 | 0.13 |
| SRS5.13.4.1 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.90 | 0.12 | 0.90 | 0.12 |
| | | | 0.95 | 0.11 | 0.95 | 0.11 |
| | | | 1.00 | 0.00 | 1.00 | 0.00 |

Appendix B - Data for Chapter 5

Table B1. Data table for log depictions.

| | | | ı | | | |
|-------|------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|
| | | F2 when TL | | F2 when FL | | F2 when TL |
| | Mins | Accepted | Mins | Accepted | Mins | Rejected |
| | 19.6 | 0.05 | 5.1 | 0.00 | 15.8 | 0.00 |
| | 25.4 | 0.10 | 15.3 | 0.00 | | |
| | 28.7 | 0.14 | 16.0 | 0.00 | | |
| | 29.1 | 0.19 | 18.8 | 0.00 | | |
| | 29.5 | 0.23 | 20.5 | 0.05 | | |
| | 29.6 | 0.28 | 20.6 | 0.05 | | |
| | 30.0 | 0.32 | 21.0 | 0.05 | | |
| UserA | 30.9 | 0.36 | 22.9 | 0.05 | | |
| | 31.6 | 0.40 | 23.9 | 0.05 | | |
| | 32.0 | 0.44 | 24.8 | 0.05 | | |
| | 32.3 | 0.48 | 29.5 | 0.23 | | |
| | 32.5 | 0.52 | 30.5 | 0.32 | | |
| | 32.7 | 0.56 | 34.6 | 0.59 | | |
| | 32.8 | 0.59 | | | | |
| | 37.1 | 0.63 | | | | |
| | 9.7 | 0.05 | 17.7 | 0.30 | | |
| | 10.5 | 0.11 | 24.5 | 0.35 | | |
| | 13.7 | 0.16 | 25.8 | 0.34 | | |
| | 14.9 | 0.21 | 26.2 | 0.34 | | |
| | 15.7 | 0.26 | 26.6 | 0.34 | | |
| | 16.3 | 0.31 | 27.7 | 0.33 | | |
| | 21.6 | 0.35 | 30.1 | 0.33 | | |
| UserB | 32.3 | 0.37 | 31.9 | 0.33 | | |
| | 44.6 | 0.40 | 34.3 | 0.37 | | |
| | 45.0 | 0.44 | 35.9 | 0.36 | | |
| | 46.4 | 0.48 | 37.0 | 0.36 | | |
| | 46.8 | 0.52 | 39.4 | 0.36 | | |
| | 47.2 | 0.56 | | | | |
| | 47.9 | 0.59 | | | | |
| | 48.1 | 0.63 | | | | |
| | 6.5 | 0.05 | 15.6 | 0.05 | 7.6 | 0.05 |
| | 24.1 | 0.10 | 20.5 | 0.05 | | |
| UserC | 24.3 | 0.15 | 27.8 | 0.56 | | |
| | 24.5 | 0.20 | | | | |
| | 24.8 | 0.25 | | | | |



| UserD 25.2 | | 1 1 | _ | l | | | |
|--|-------|----------|------|-------|------|------|------|
| UserD 7.6 | | - | | | | | |
| 26.9 | | | | _ | | | |
| 12.5 | | | | _ | | | |
| UserD 7.6 0.52 27.5 0.57 12.5 0.05 17.6 0.05 17.2 0.05 29.7 0.09 17.7 0.05 21.4 0.05 32.0 0.13 17.9 0.05 34.9 0.17 18.5 0.05 37.7 0.25 18.9 0.05 38.7 0.33 19.4 0.05 38.7 0.33 19.4 0.05 39.2 0.37 20.4 0.05 41.0 0.41 20.7 0.05 42.2 0.44 21.1 0.05 43.7 0.48 21.6 0.05 32.3 0.13 36.3 0.17 36.5 0.17 7.6 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 11.5 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | - | | | | | |
| UserD 7.6 | | 27.0 | | | | | |
| UserD 12.5 | | 27.1 | 0.52 | | | | |
| UserD 29.7 | | 27.5 | 0.57 | 1 | | I | |
| UserD 32.0 0.13 17.9 0.05 34.9 0.17 18.5 0.05 37.0 0.21 18.7 0.05 37.7 0.25 18.9 0.05 38.3 0.29 19.2 0.05 38.7 0.33 19.4 0.05 39.2 0.37 20.4 0.05 41.0 0.41 20.7 0.05 42.2 0.44 21.1 0.05 43.7 0.48 21.6 0.05 22.6 0.05 23.7 0.05 29.5 0.05 32.3 0.13 36.3 0.17 36.5 0.17 7.6 0.05 7.8 0.05 10.9 0.10 9.5 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 12.5 | 0.05 | 17.6 | 0.05 | 17.2 | 0.05 |
| UserD 34.9 0.17 18.5 0.05 37.0 0.21 18.7 0.05 38.3 0.29 19.2 0.05 38.7 0.33 19.4 0.05 39.2 0.37 20.4 0.05 41.0 0.41 20.7 0.05 42.2 0.44 21.1 0.05 43.7 0.05 22.6 0.05 23.7 0.05 29.5 0.05 32.3 0.13 36.3 0.17 36.5 0.17 7.6 0.05 7.8 0.05 10.9 0.10 9.5 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 29.7 | 0.09 | 17.7 | 0.05 | 21.4 | 0.05 |
| UserD 37.0 | | 32.0 | 0.13 | 17.9 | 0.05 | | |
| UserD 37.7 | | 34.9 | 0.17 | 18.5 | 0.05 | | |
| UserD 38.3 0.29 19.2 0.05 38.7 0.33 19.4 0.05 39.2 0.37 20.4 0.05 41.0 0.41 20.7 0.05 42.2 0.44 21.1 0.05 43.7 0.48 21.6 0.05 23.7 0.05 29.5 0.05 32.3 0.13 36.3 0.17 36.5 0.17 7.6 0.05 7.8 0.05 10.9 0.10 9.5 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 37.0 | 0.21 | 18.7 | 0.05 | | |
| UserD 38.7 0.33 19.4 0.05 39.2 0.37 20.4 0.05 41.0 0.41 20.7 0.05 42.2 0.44 21.1 0.05 43.7 0.48 21.6 0.05 22.6 0.05 23.7 0.05 29.5 0.05 32.3 0.13 36.3 0.17 36.5 0.17 7.6 0.05 7.8 0.05 10.9 0.10 9.5 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 37.7 | 0.25 | 18.9 | 0.05 | | |
| UserD 39.2 0.37 20.4 0.05 41.0 0.41 20.7 0.05 42.2 0.44 21.1 0.05 43.7 0.48 21.6 0.05 22.6 0.05 23.7 0.05 29.5 0.05 32.3 0.13 36.3 0.17 36.5 0.17 7.6 0.05 7.8 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 38.3 | 0.29 | 19.2 | 0.05 | | |
| UserE 41.0 0.41 20.7 0.05 42.2 0.44 21.1 0.05 43.7 0.48 21.6 0.05 22.6 0.05 23.7 0.05 29.5 0.05 32.3 0.13 36.3 0.17 36.5 0.17 7.6 0.05 7.8 0.05 10.9 0.10 9.5 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 38.7 | 0.33 | 19.4 | 0.05 | | |
| 41.0 0.41 20.7 0.05 42.2 0.44 21.1 0.05 43.7 0.48 21.6 0.05 22.6 0.05 23.7 0.05 29.5 0.05 32.3 0.13 36.3 0.17 36.5 0.17 7.6 0.05 7.8 0.05 10.9 0.10 9.5 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | HearD | 39.2 | 0.37 | 20.4 | 0.05 | | |
| UserE 43.7 0.48 21.6 0.05 | USELD | 41.0 | 0.41 | 20.7 | 0.05 | | |
| UserE 22.6 0.05 23.7 0.05 29.5 0.05 32.3 0.13 36.3 0.17 36.5 0.17 7.6 0.05 7.8 0.05 10.9 0.10 9.5 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 42.2 | 0.44 | 21.1 | 0.05 | | |
| UserE 23.7 0.05 29.5 0.05 32.3 0.13 36.3 0.17 36.5 0.17 7.6 0.05 7.8 0.05 10.9 0.10 9.5 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 43.7 | 0.48 | 21.6 | 0.05 | | |
| UserE 29.5 0.05 32.3 0.13 36.3 0.17 36.5 0.17 36.5 0.17 7.6 0.05 7.8 0.05 10.9 0.10 9.5 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | | | 22.6 | 0.05 | | |
| UserE 32.3 | | | | 23.7 | 0.05 | | |
| UserE | | | | 29.5 | 0.05 | | |
| UserE | | | | 32.3 | 0.13 | | |
| UserE | | | | 36.3 | 0.17 | | |
| UserE 10.9 0.10 9.5 0.05 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | | | 36.5 | 0.17 | | |
| 11.4 0.15 10.4 0.05 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 7.6 | 0.05 | 7.8 | 0.05 | | |
| UserE 18.2 0.19 12.8 0.15 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 10.9 | 0.10 | 9.5 | 0.05 | | |
| UserE 20.1 0.24 13.5 0.15 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 11.4 | 0.15 | 10.4 | 0.05 | | |
| UserE 20.6 0.28 15.4 0.15 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 18.2 | 0.19 | 12.8 | 0.15 | | |
| UserE 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 20.1 | 0.24 | 13.5 | 0.15 | | |
| UserE 20.8 0.32 16.1 0.15 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | 20.6 | 0.28 | 15.4 | 0.15 | | |
| UserE 21.0 0.37 19.2 0.23 21.3 0.41 19.7 0.23 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | | | | | | |
| 21.3 | | 21.0 | | | | | |
| 21.4 0.45 26.3 0.85 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | UserŁ | | | | | | |
| 21.6 0.49 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | | | † – † | | | |
| 22.5 0.53 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | - | | | | | |
| 22.7 0.57 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | | | | | | |
| 22.9 0.61 23.1 0.65 | | - | | | | | |
| 23.1 0.65 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | 23.2 | 0.68 | | | | |



| | 24.5 | 0.72 | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 24.9 | 0.76 | | | | |
| | 25.0 | 0.79 | | | | |
| | 25.2 | 0.83 | | | | |
| | 25.3 | 0.86 | | | | |
| | 6.8 | 0.05 | 11.4 | 0.26 | 8.1 | 0.16 |
| | 7.4 | 0.11 | | | 10.2 | 0.26 |
| | 7.8 | 0.16 | | | 13.1 | 0.26 |
| | 8.8 | 0.21 | | | 17.1 | 0.53 |
| | 9.6 | 0.26 | | | 17.7 | 0.57 |
| | 13.3 | 0.30 | | | | |
| Поси | 13.6 | 0.35 | | | | |
| UserF | 15.8 | 0.40 | | | | |
| | 16.1 | 0.44 | | | | |
| | 16.2 | 0.49 | | | | |
| | 16.8 | 0.53 | | | | |
| | 17.5 | 0.57 | | | | |
| | 17.9 | 0.61 | | | | |
| | 18.2 | 0.65 | | | | |
| | 21.2 | 0.05 | 8.9 | 0.00 | 7.4 | 0.00 |
| | 31.4 | 0.09 | 9.3 | 0.00 | 20.1 | 0.00 |
| | 31.9 | 0.14 | 13.5 | 0.00 | 28.9 | 0.05 |
| | 32.6 | 0.18 | 14.2 | 0.00 | 33.3 | 0.18 |
| | 33.6 | 0.22 | 18.6 | 0.00 | | |
| | 33.8 | 0.26 | 18.8 | 0.00 | | |
| | 34.5 | 0.30 | 19.5 | 0.00 | | |
| | 35.1 | 0.34 | 19.8 | 0.00 | | |
| | 35.9 | 0.38 | 19.9 | 0.00 | | |
| UserG | 36.5 | 0.42 | 22.3 | 0.05 | | |
| | 37.1 | 0.46 | 23.7 | 0.05 | | |
| | 37.8 | 0.50 | 25.4 | 0.05 | | |
| | 38.3 | 0.53 | 27.1 | 0.05 | | |
| | 38.9 | 0.56 | 28.4 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| | 39.4 | 0.60 | 28.6 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| | 41.1 | 0.63 | 28.7 | 0.05 | 1 | |
| | 41.6 | 0.67 | 35.3 | 0.34 | 1 | |
| | 42.0 | 0.70 | 38.8 | 0.53 | 1 | |
| | 43.9 | 0.74 | | | 1 | |
| | 13.1 | 0.05 | 4.6 | 0.00 | 4.9 | 0.00 |
| UserH | 18.1 | 0.09 | 8.1 | 0.00 | 23.3 | 0.14 |
| | 22.6 | 0.14 | 11.1 | 0.00 | | 1 |
| | 22.0 | 0.14 | 11.1 | 0.00 | | |



| 23.8 0.18 12.1 0.00 | | 1 1 | | 1 1 | | ı | |
|---|-------|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 24.5 | | — | | | | _ | |
| 24.8 | | 24.4 | 0.22 | 12.7 | 0.00 | | |
| 25.6 | | 24.5 | 0.27 | 13.6 | | | |
| UserI | | 24.8 | 0.31 | 14.3 | 0.05 | | |
| 26.3 | | 25.6 | 0.35 | 14.6 | 0.05 | | |
| 26.7 | | 25.8 | 0.38 | 15.0 | 0.05 | | |
| 26.8 | | 26.3 | 0.42 | 16.4 | 0.05 | | |
| UserI | | 26.7 | 0.46 | 17.4 | 0.05 | | |
| UserI | | 26.8 | 0.50 | 17.4 | 0.05 | | |
| UserI | | 27.0 | 0.54 | 18.2 | 0.09 | | |
| 27.8 | | 27.3 | 0.57 | 21.1 | 0.09 | | |
| 28.4 | | 27.6 | 0.61 | 24.2 | 0.18 | | |
| 28.6 | | 27.8 | 0.65 | 25.7 | 0.34 | | |
| Userl | | 28.4 | 0.68 | 28.9 | 0.71 | | |
| 8.2 | | 28.6 | 0.71 | | | | |
| Userl 8.4 | | 7.7 | 0.05 | 7.2 | 0.00 | 10.1 | 0.21 |
| 9.2 0.21 14.0 0.29 | | 8.2 | 0.11 | 11.0 | 0.20 | | |
| Userl 11.2 | | 8.4 | 0.16 | 12.5 | 0.30 | | |
| Userl | | 9.2 | 0.21 | 14.0 | 0.29 | | |
| Userl | | 11.2 | 0.25 | 14.1 | 0.29 | | |
| Userl 15.6 0.37 15.8 0.37 16.7 0.41 15.9 0.37 18.1 0.45 17.0 0.41 19.8 0.48 18.8 0.44 20.7 0.52 22.9 0.59 21.8 0.56 24.4 0.66 22.6 0.60 24.9 0.66 23.2 0.63 30.0 0.69 23.7 0.67 30.2 0.68 29.6 0.69 30.7 0.74 30.3 0.71 31.6 0.74 30.6 0.75 4.1 0.05 7.3 0.21 8.5 0.30 UserJ 5.3 0.21 15.4 0.68 7.7 0.26 7.9 0.30 | | 12.3 | 0.30 | 15.3 | 0.33 | | |
| Userl | | 14.8 | 0.34 | 15.4 | 0.33 | | |
| Userl 18.1 0.45 17.0 0.41 19.8 0.48 18.8 0.44 20.7 0.52 22.9 0.59 21.8 0.56 24.4 0.66 22.6 0.60 24.9 0.66 23.2 0.63 30.0 0.69 23.7 0.67 30.2 0.68 29.6 0.69 30.7 0.74 30.3 0.71 31.6 0.74 30.6 0.75 4.1 0.05 7.3 0.21 8.5 0.30 4.6 0.11 9.4 0.39 5.1 0.16 13.1 0.68 7.7 0.26 7.9 0.30 | | 15.6 | 0.37 | 15.8 | 0.37 | | |
| 19.8 | | 16.7 | 0.41 | 15.9 | 0.37 | | |
| 20.7 | Userl | 18.1 | 0.45 | 17.0 | 0.41 | | |
| 21.8 | | 19.8 | 0.48 | 18.8 | 0.44 | | |
| 22.6 | | 20.7 | 0.52 | 22.9 | 0.59 | | |
| 23.2 0.63 30.0 0.69 23.7 0.67 30.2 0.68 29.6 0.69 30.7 0.74 30.3 0.71 31.6 0.74 30.6 0.75 4.1 0.05 7.3 0.21 8.5 0.30 4.6 0.11 9.4 0.39 5.1 0.16 13.1 0.68 7.7 0.26 7.9 0.30 | | 21.8 | 0.56 | 24.4 | 0.66 | | |
| 23.7 | | 22.6 | 0.60 | 24.9 | 0.66 | | |
| 29.6 0.69 30.7 0.74 30.3 0.71 31.6 0.74 30.6 0.75 4.1 0.05 7.3 0.21 8.5 0.30 4.6 0.11 9.4 0.39 5.1 0.16 13.1 0.68 5.3 0.21 15.4 0.68 7.7 0.26 7.9 0.30 | | 23.2 | 0.63 | 30.0 | 0.69 | | |
| 30.3 0.71 31.6 0.74 30.6 0.75 4.1 0.05 7.3 0.21 8.5 0.30 4.6 0.11 9.4 0.39 5.1 0.16 13.1 0.68 UserJ 5.3 0.21 15.4 0.68 7.7 0.26 7.9 0.30 | | 23.7 | 0.67 | 30.2 | 0.68 | | |
| 30.6 0.75 4.1 0.05 7.3 0.21 8.5 0.30 4.6 0.11 9.4 0.39 5.1 0.16 13.1 0.68 5.3 0.21 15.4 0.68 7.7 0.26 7.9 0.30 | | 29.6 | 0.69 | 30.7 | 0.74 | | |
| 30.6 0.75 4.1 0.05 7.3 0.21 8.5 0.30 4.6 0.11 9.4 0.39 5.1 0.16 13.1 0.68 5.3 0.21 15.4 0.68 7.7 0.26 7.9 0.30 | | 30.3 | 0.71 | 31.6 | 0.74 | | |
| 4.6 0.11 9.4 0.39 5.1 0.16 13.1 0.68 5.3 0.21 15.4 0.68 7.7 0.26 7.9 0.30 | | | 0.75 | | | | |
| UserJ 5.1 0.16 13.1 0.68 5.3 0.21 15.4 0.68 7.7 0.26 7.9 0.30 | | 4.1 | 0.05 | 7.3 | 0.21 | 8.5 | 0.30 |
| UserJ 5.3 0.21 15.4 0.68 7.7 0.26 7.9 0.30 | | 4.6 | 0.11 | 9.4 | 0.39 | | |
| 7.7 0.26 7.9 0.30 | | 5.1 | 0.16 | 13.1 | 0.68 | | |
| 7.9 0.30 | UserJ | 5.3 | 0.21 | 15.4 | 0.68 | | |
| | | 7.7 | 0.26 | | | 1 | |
| | | 7.9 | 0.30 | 1 | | | |
| | | 8.7 | 0.35 | 1 | | | |



| | 9.0 | 0.40 | Ī | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 9.6 | 0.44 | | | | |
| | 10.7 | 0.48 | | | | |
| | 11.3 | 0.52 | | | | |
| | 11.5 | 0.57 | | | | |
| | 11.7 | 0.61 | | | | |
| | 11.8 | 0.65 | | | | |
| | 12.1 | 0.69 | | | | |
| | 18.4 | 0.71 | | | | |
| | 3.2 | 0.05 | 2.0 | 0.00 | 6.8 | 0.10 |
| | 4.4 | 0.11 | 4.6 | 0.10 | 13.0 | 0.24 |
| | 10.9 | 0.15 | 7.2 | 0.10 | | |
| | 12.4 | 0.20 | 8.1 | 0.10 | | |
| | 12.6 | 0.24 | 9.4 | 0.10 | | |
| | 13.3 | 0.29 | 10.4 | 0.10 | | |
| | 13.4 | 0.33 | 14.5 | 0.46 | | |
| | 13.8 | 0.38 | 19.1 | 0.80 | | |
| | 14.1 | 0.42 | 20.0 | 0.79 | | |
| | 14.3 | 0.46 | 21.0 | 0.79 | | |
| UserK | 14.6 | 0.50 | 21.0 | 0.78 | | |
| | 14.9 | 0.54 | 21.2 | 0.77 | | |
| | 15.0 | 0.58 | 21.9 | 0.77 | | |
| | 15.4 | 0.62 | 22.2 | 0.76 | | |
| | 16.1 | 0.66 | 23.6 | 0.75 | | |
| | 16.4 | 0.70 | 26.5 | 0.75 | | |
| | 16.7 | 0.73 | 28.4 | 0.74 | | |
| | 16.9 | 0.77 | 32.0 | 0.74 | | |
| | 17.1 | 0.81 | 32.8 | 0.73 | | |
| | 35.7 | 0.76 | 35.0 | 0.73 | | |
| | 1.7 | 0.05 | 4.4 | 0.11 | 6.2 | 0.11 |
| | 2.2 | 0.11 | 10.2 | 0.20 | 17.6 | 0.39 |
| | 7.5 | 0.16 | 23.3 | 0.39 | 19.2 | 0.39 |
| | 9.1 | 0.21 | | | | |
| | 10.7 | 0.25 | | | | |
| Hearl | 13.4 | 0.30 | | | | |
| UserL | 14.3 | 0.35 | | | | |
| | 16.5 | 0.39 | | | | |
| | 23.5 | 0.43 | | | | |
| | 24.2 | 0.48 | | | | |
| | 24.5 | 0.52 | | | | |
| | 24.7 | 0.56 | | | | |



| | 25.3 | 0.60 | | | | |
|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 26.1 | 0.64 | | | | |
| | 26.5 | 0.68 | | | | |
| | 26.7 | 0.72 | | | | |
| | 26.8 | 0.76 | | | | |
| | 27.3 | 0.80 | | | | |
| | 27.7 | 0.83 | | | | |
| | 3.7 | 0.05 | 5.8 | 0.11 | 10.8 | 0.26 |
| | 5.1 | 0.11 | 23.0 | 0.84 | | |
| | 7.3 | 0.16 | 23.2 | 0.83 | | |
| | 9.7 | 0.21 | 25.7 | 0.83 | | |
| | 10.2 | 0.26 | | | | |
| | 12.1 | 0.30 | | | | |
| | 12.3 | 0.35 | | | | |
| | 12.6 | 0.40 | | | | |
| | 12.8 | 0.44 | | | | |
| UserM | 13.0 | 0.49 | | | | |
| USELIVI | 13.3 | 0.53 | | | | |
| | 13.7 | 0.57 | | | | |
| | 14.1 | 0.61 | | | | |
| | 14.3 | 0.65 | | | | |
| | 14.9 | 0.69 | | | | |
| | 15.1 | 0.73 | | | | |
| | 15.6 | 0.77 | | | | |
| | 15.7 | 0.81 | | | | |
| | 16.8 | 0.85 | | | | |
| | 27.7 | 0.86 | | | | |



| Link\User | Α | В | С | D | Е | F | G | Н | I | J | K | L | М |
|-----------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| L1 | 8.8- | 7.7 | 1.9 | 7.2! | 5.6+ | 4.6 | 4.2! | 0.6! | 0.0* | 0.0* | 1.4 | 0.1! | 4.6 |
| L2 | | 0.1 | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 0.1! | | 0.1 | 0.0* | 1.6 | | |
| L3 | 0.1 | 0.0* | | 0.1! | 0.7 | 1.0! | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0* | 0.0* | 1.3! | 0.3! | 0.8 |
| L4 | 0.6 | | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2! | 0.2 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| L5 | | 0.4 | 1.0! | 0.6+ | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| L6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.0* | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.3! | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| L7 | | 0.3 | | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5! | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0* | 0.9! | 0.6! | 0.7! |
| L8 | | | | | 0.2 | 1.0! | 0.1+ | 0.1 | 0.0 | | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| L9 | | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| L10 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1* | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| L11 | 0.2 | | 0.2 | | 0.2 | 0.2* | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| L12 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| L13 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| L14 | | 0.4 | | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0* | 0.3+ | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| L15 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1* | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| L16 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| L17 | 0.2 | 0.0* | 0.0* | 0.0* | 0.1+ | 0.3! | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| L18 | 0.4 | 0.0* | 0.2 | 0.3* | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| L19 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2! | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.1! | 0.6- | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6+ |
| L20 | 0.1 | 0.6-+ | 0.1 | 0.3* | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| L21 | 0.1+ | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| L22 | 0.1* | | | | | | 0.3! | | 0.1 | | 0.0* | 0.9 | |
| L23 | | | | 0.8 | | | 0.1 | 0.1* | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |

Figure B1. Participant marking times

- ! Dropped
- + Dropped then added
- Added then dropped
- * Viewed but no decision
- Did not view
- Viewed < 1 minute
- Viewed > 1 minute

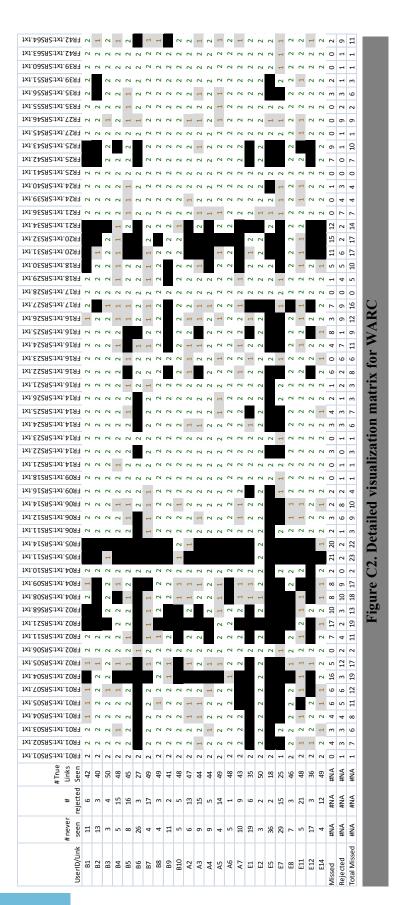


Appendix C - Data for Chapter 6

| Time | Elapsed | ElapsedMin | Link | Action | Decision | Answer | Count | Recall | Precision | ΤP | FP | FN | TN | FeedbackCount |
|----------|---------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--------|-------|--------|-----------|----|-----|----|-----|---------------|
| 12:44:11 | 0 | 0 | | UAVTCSSubset1 Selected | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12:44:11 | 0.2 | 0 | ORD002.txt | Selected | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12:44:11 | 0.3 | 0 | ORD002.txt:SSS404.txt | Selected | | | 1 | 0 | | | | | | |
| 12:45:03 | 51.7 | 0.9 | ORD002.txt:SSS404.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.01 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 12:45:06 | 54.9 | 0.9 | ORD002.txt:SSS491.txt | Selected | | | 2 | 0.01 | | | | | | |
| 12:45:35 | 84 | 1.4 | ORD002.txt:SSS491.txt | Set from undecided to FALSE | -1 | -1 | 2 | 0.01 | 1 | 1 | . 0 | 0 | 1 | |
| 12:45:36 | 84.8 | | ORD002.txt:SSS496.txt | Selected | | | 3 | 0.01 | | | | | | |
| 12:46:23 | 132.4 | 2.2 | ORD002.txt:SSS496.txt | Set from undecided to FALSE | -1 | -1 | 3 | 0.01 | 1 | 1 | . 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| 12:46:24 | 133 | | ORD002.txt:SSS153.txt | Selected | | | 4 | 0.01 | | | | | | |
| 12:47:07 | 176.5 | | ORD002.txt:SSS153.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0.02 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | |
| 12:47:09 | 178.4 | | ORD002.txt:SSS059.txt | Selected | | | 5 | 0.02 | | | | | | |
| 12:47:25 | 193.8 | | ORD002.txt:SSS059.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | -1 | | | 0.67 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 2 | |
| 12:47:25 | | | ORD002.txt:SSS371.txt | Selected | | | 6 | | | | | | | |
| 12:47:50 | | | ORD002.txt:SSS371.txt | Set from undecided to FALSE | -1 | -1 | | | 0.67 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 | |
| 12:47:51 | 220.5 | | ORD002.txt:SSS439.txt | Selected | | _ | 7 | | | | | _ | _ | |
| 12:47:54 | | | ORD002.txt | Link Weights Recalculated | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12:47:54 | | | ORD002.txt:SSS399.txt | Selected | | | 8 | 0.02 | | | | | | |
| 12:48:02 | 230.8 | | ORD002.txt:SSS399.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | -1 | | | 0.5 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | |
| 12:48:02 | 231.4 | | ORD002.txt:SSS447.txt | Selected | 1 | -1 | 9 | | 0.5 | | | J | | |
| 12:48:11 | 240.6 | | ORD002.txt:SSS399.txt | Selected | | | 9 | 0.02 | | | | | | |
| 12:48:11 | 240.6 | | ORD002.txt:SSS399.txt | Selected | | | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 12:48:11 | 240.6 | | ORD002.txt:SSS399.txt | Selected | | | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 12:48:13 | | | ORD002.txt:SSS447.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | -1 | _ | 0.02 | 0.4 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | |
| 12:48:21 | 250.5 | | ORD002.txt:SSS439.txt | Selected | 1 | -1 | 9 | 0.02 | 0.4 | | . 3 | U | | |
| 12:48:34 | | | ORD002.txt:SSS439.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | 1 | _ | | 0.5 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1 | 9 | | 0.5 | 3 | 3 | U | - 3 | |
| 12:48:34 | | | ORD002.txt:SSS059.txt | Selected | | | 9 | | | | | | | |
| 12:48:40 | | | ORD002.txt:SSS439.txt | Selected | | | | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:48:41 | 270.5 | | ORD002.txt:SSS059.txt | Selected | | | 9 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:48:47 | 276.5 | | ORD002.txt:SSS050.txt | Selected | | | 10 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:49:21 | 309.8 | | ORD002.txt | Link Weights Recalculated | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12:49:21 | 309.8 | | ORD002.txt:SSS092.txt | Selected | | | 11 | 0.04 | | _ | | _ | _ | |
| 12:49:31 | 320.7 | | ORD002.txt:SSS092.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | -1 | _ | 0.04 | 0.43 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 3 | |
| 12:49:32 | 321.3 | | ORD002.txt:SSS405.txt | Selected | | | 12 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:49:55 | 344.2 | | ORD002.txt:SSS405.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | -1 | | 0.04 | 0.38 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 3 | |
| 12:49:56 | | | ORD002.txt:SSS081.txt | Selected | | | 13 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:50:03 | 352.3 | | ORD002.txt:SSS081.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | -1 | | | 0.33 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 3 | |
| 12:50:04 | 353 | 5.9 | ORD002.txt:SSS211.txt | Selected | | | 14 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:50:30 | | 6.3 | ORD002.txt:SSS211.txt | Set from undecided to FALSE | -1 | -1 | | 0.04 | 0.33 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 4 | |
| 12:50:30 | 379.6 | 6.3 | ORD002.txt:SSS312.txt | Selected | | | 15 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:50:49 | 398.3 | 6.6 | ORD002.txt:SSS312.txt | Set from undecided to FALSE | -1 | -1 | 15 | 0.04 | 0.33 | 3 | 6 | 0 | 5 | |
| 12:50:50 | 398.9 | 6.6 | ORD002.txt:SSS323.txt | Selected | | | 16 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:50:51 | 399.9 | 6.7 | ORD002.txt | Link Weights Recalculated | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12:50:51 | 400 | 6.7 | ORD002.txt:SSS098.txt | Selected | | | 17 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:51:15 | 424.3 | 7.1 | ORD002.txt:SSS098.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | -1 | 17 | 0.04 | 0.3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 5 | |
| 12:51:16 | 424.9 | 7.1 | ORD002.txt:SSS439.txt | Selected | | | 17 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:51:30 | 439.7 | 7.3 | ORD002.txt:SSS452.txt | Selected | | | 18 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:51:38 | 447.6 | 7.5 | ORD002.txt | Link Weights Recalculated | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12:51:38 | 447.6 | 7.5 | ORD002.txt:SSS479.txt | Selected | | | 19 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:52:04 | 473.5 | 7.9 | ORD002.txt:SSS453.txt | Selected | | | 20 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:52:23 | 492.4 | 8.2 | ORD003.txt | Selected | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12:52:23 | 492.4 | 8.2 | ORD003.txt:SSS398.txt | Selected | | | 21 | 0.04 | | | | | | |
| 12:52:54 | | | ORD003.txt:SSS398.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | 1 | | | 0.36 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 5 | |
| 12:52:55 | | | ORD003.txt:SSS420.txt | Selected | | | 22 | | | | | | | |
| 12:53:37 | | | ORD003.txt:SSS420.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | 1 | | | | 5 | 7 | 0 | 5 | |
| 12:53:37 | | | ORD003.txt:SSS435.txt | Selected | _ | _ | 23 | | | Ť | Ť | , | | |
| 12:54:00 | | | ORD003.txt:SSS435.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | -1 | | | | 5 | 8 | 0 | 5 | |
| 12:54:00 | | | ORD003.txt:SSS439.txt | Selected | 1 | | 24 | | | | " | J | J | |
| 12:54:00 | | | ORD003.txt | Link Weights Recalculated | | | 2.4 | 3.00 | | | | | | |
| 12:54:02 | | | ORD003.txt:SSS372.txt | Selected | | | 25 | 0.06 | | | | | | |
| | 608.9 | | ORD003.txt:SSS372.txt | Set from undecided to TRUE | 1 | -1 | | | | - | 0 | 0 | г | |

Figure C1. Sample trace log.







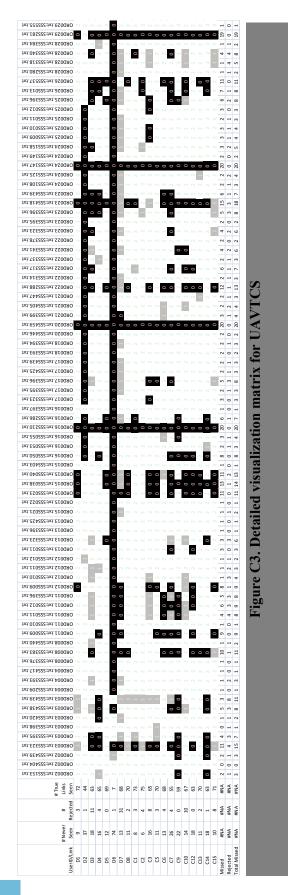




Table C1. TM and participant metrics

| | (1) | | | | | | | | | | \neg | | | \neg | | \neg | | \Box | | | | т | | $\overline{}$ | Т | $\overline{}$ | Т | \neg | | \neg | | \neg | | \neg | | \neg | | | $\overline{}$ | | | | \neg | | |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|--------|----------------------|----------|--------|----------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|--------|--------------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| | Grade | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | U | Graduate | Senior | Graduated with BS/BA | Graduate | Junior | Graduate | Graduate | Graduate | Graduated with PhD | Graduate | Senior | Graduated with PhD | Graduate | Graduate | Senior | Senior | Junior | Senior | Senior | Junior | Junior | Senior | Senior | Junior | Sophomore | Junior | Senior | Junior | Graduate | Graduated with MS | Graduate | Graduate | Graduate | Graduate | Graduated with BS/BA | Graduate |
| Post- | Confidence | 4 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Pre- | Confidence | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 1 |
| | TRExp | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| | SEExp | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| eedback | Level | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Feedback Feedback | Count | 11 | 24 | 2 | 5 | 63 | 6 | 19 | 68 | 34 | 06 | 63 | 22 | 28 | 30 | 81 | 89 | 297 | 10 | 30 | 11 | 18 | 09 | 62 | 33 | 22 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 22 | 0 | 44 | 46 | 1 | 88 | 41 | 15 | 11 | 36 | 47 | 46 | 06 | 4 | 9 | 61 |
| Effort | Distribution | 2.4 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 6.4 | 18.1 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 6.7 | 11.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 37.6 | 3.1 | 5.8 |
| | _ | 74 | 212 | 30 | 20 | 184 | 258 | 78 | 144 | 114 | 125 | 81 | 256 | 107 | 104 | 92 | 64 | 227 | 232 | 224 | 28 | 230 | 180 | 235 | 801 | 192 | 171 | 218 | 177 | 66 | 38 | 42 | 69 | 99 | 54 | 236 | 134 | 453 | 332 | 111 | 63 | 171 | 200 | 198 | 228 |
| | FN | 8 | 14 | 5 | 16 | 9 | 23 | 10 | 13 | 14 | 18 | 7 | 19 | 2 | 21 | 12 | 7 | 2 | 17 | 18 | 4 | 21 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 7 | 18 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 24 | 22 | 12 | 1 | 33 | 4 |
| | | 11 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 37 | 11 | 10 | 44 | 20 | 20 | 37 | 22 | 122 | 11 | 23 | 29 | 22 | 51 | 48 | 10 | 40 | 92 | 41 | 102 | 48 | 9 | 132 | 99 . | 92 | 30 | . 5 | 2 | 32 | 131 | 22 | 115 | 31 | 129 | 13 | 11 | 64 | 63 | 15 | 180 |
| ┝ | | 28 | 38 | 14 | 10 | 39 | 27 | 28 | 38 | 35 | 28 | 39 | 32 | 48 | 24 | 32 | 35 | 47 | 33 | 53 | 21 | 30 | 48 | 33 | 45 | 64 | 63 | 22 | 61 | 62 | 48 | 41 | 52 | 53 | 65 | 51 | 63 | 28 | 33 | 39 | 43 | 57 | 9 | 35 | 99 |
| | Pr | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.51 | 0.71 | 0.74 | 0.46 | 0.64 | 0.58 | 0.51 | 0.59 | 0.28 | 69.0 | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.46 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 0.43 | 0.39 | 0.49 | 0.31 | 0.57 | 0.51 | 0.29 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.62 | 0.89 | 0.43 | 0.62 | 0.33 | 0.70 | 0.35 | 0.65 | 0.23 | 0.75 | 080 | 0.47 | 0.09 | 0.70 | 0.27 |
| | Sensitivity | 0.78 | 0.73 | 0.74 | 0.38 | 0.81 | 0.54 | 0.74 | 0.75 | 0.71 | 0.61 | 0.85 | 0.63 | 96.0 | 0.53 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 0.90 | 0.66 | 0.62 | 0.75 | 0.59 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 0.87 | 0.69 | 0.78 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.81 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.98 | 0.62 | 99.0 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.51 | 0.94 |
| | Recall | 0.51 | 0.69 | 0.25 | 0.18 | 0.71 | 0.49 | 0.51 | 0.69 | 0.64 | 0.51 | 0.71 | 0.58 | 0.87 | 0.44 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.85 | 0.60 | 0.53 | 0.38 | 0.55 | 0.87 | 0.71 | 0.82 | 0.79 | 0.78 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.59 | 0.51 | 0.64 | 0.65 | 0.80 | 0.63 | 0.78 | 0.72 | 0.48 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.70 | 0.07 | 0.43 | 0.81 |
| Potential | _ | 0.65 | 0.95 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 0.87 | 0.91 | 69.0 | 0.93 | 0.89 | 0.84 | 0.84 | 0.93 | 0.91 | 0.82 | 0.80 | 0.76 | 0.95 | 0.91 | 0.85 | 0.51 | 0.93 | 0.93 | 0.78 | 0.91 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 0.80 | 0.86 | 0.84 | 0.68 | 0.73 | 0.83 | 0.78 | 0.86 | 0.78 | 0.88 | 68.0 | 0.54 | 0.78 | 08.0 | 0.85 | 0.09 | 0.84 | 98.0 |
| Total True | Links Seen | 36 | 52 | 19 | 26 | 48 | 20 | 38 | 51 | 49 | 46 | 46 | 51 | 20 | 45 | 44 | 42 | 52 | 20 | 47 | 28 | 51 | 51 | 43 | 20 | 73 | 75 | 65 | 70 | 89 | 55 | 29 | 29 | 63 | 70 | 63 | 71 | 72 | 44 | 63 | 92 | 69 | 7 | 89 | 70 |
| Time | Spent | 15 | 32 | 15 | 15 | 92 | 45 | 9 | 30 | 45 | 30 | 40 | 20 | 09 | 45 | 40 | 25 | 25 | 20 | 32 | 15 | 20 | 35 | 40 | 22 | 20 | 40 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 25 | 20 | 45 | 25 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 45 | 9 | 20 | 40 | 35 | 65 | 30 | 09 |
| | | E1 | E2 | E5 | E7 | E8 | E11 | E12 | E14 | A2 | A3 | A4 | A5 | A6 | A7 | B1 | B2 | B3 | 84 | B5 | 98 | B7 | B8 | B9 | B10 | CI | C2 | C3 | CS | C6 | C7 | 63 | C10 | C12 | C13 | C14 | C15 | D1 | D2 | D3 | D4 | D5 | D6 | D7 | 80 |
| | | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | WARC | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS | UAVTCS |



Table C2. WARC participant measures over time

| | | 1 | · · | | 1 | |
|--------|--------------|--------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|
| UserID | Elapsed Mins | Recall | Precision | Sensitivity | TMSize | Eff. Dist. |
| A7 | 5 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 0.33 | 2 | 1.7 |
| A7 | 10 | 0.05 | 1.00 | 0.33 | 3 | 1.6 |
| A7 | 15 | 0.05 | 0.60 | 0.27 | 5 | 2.1 |
| A7 | 20 | 0.09 | 0.56 | 0.33 | 9 | 2.4 |
| A7 | 25 | 0.22 | 0.67 | 0.46 | 18 | 2.0 |
| A7 | 30 | 0.24 | 0.59 | 0.42 | 22 | 2.1 |
| A7 | 35 | 0.27 | 0.63 | 0.45 | 24 | 2.3 |
| A7 | 40 | 0.35 | 0.66 | 0.49 | 29 | 2.4 |
| A7 | 45 | 0.44 | 0.69 | 0.53 | 35 | 2.5 |
| A3 | 5 | 0.07 | 0.67 | 0.33 | 6 | 1.7 |
| A3 | 10 | 0.11 | 0.35 | 0.38 | 17 | 2.5 |
| A3 | 15 | 0.27 | 0.50 | 0.60 | 30 | 2.6 |
| A3 | 20 | 0.33 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 35 | 2.7 |
| A3 | 25 | 0.42 | 0.56 | 0.61 | 41 | 2.8 |
| A3 | 30 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 0.61 | 48 | 3.2 |
| A2 | 5 | 0.07 | 0.80 | 0.50 | 5 | 1.3 |
| A2 | 10 | 0.13 | 0.88 | 0.54 | 8 | 1.7 |
| A2 | 15 | 0.13 | 0.44 | 0.50 | 16 | 2.9 |
| A2 | 20 | 0.29 | 0.62 | 0.70 | 26 | 2.3 |
| A2 | 25 | 0.42 | 0.64 | 0.68 | 36 | 2.2 |
| A2 | 30 | 0.45 | 0.61 | 0.68 | 41 | 2.6 |
| A2 | 35 | 0.58 | 0.64 | 0.71 | 50 | 2.6 |
| A2 | 40 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.67 | 53 | 2.9 |
| A5 | 5 | 0.11 | 1.00 | 0.86 | 6 | 2.7 |
| A5 | 10 | 0.15 | 0.89 | 0.73 | 9 | 2.9 |
| A5 | 15 | 0.16 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 13 | 3.5 |
| A5 | 20 | 0.16 | 0.45 | 0.64 | 20 | 5.0 |
| A5 | 25 | 0.22 | 0.43 | 0.71 | 28 | 5.8 |
| A5 | 30 | 0.35 | 0.51 | 0.70 | 37 | 4.6 |
| A5 | 35 | 0.42 | 0.56 | 0.66 | 41 | 4.4 |
| L | | 1 | 1 | | <u> </u> | l |



| A5 | 40 | 0.44 | 0.55 | 0.62 | 44 | 5.0 |
|----|----|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| A5 | 45 | 0.53 | 0.58 | 0.63 | 50 | 5.1 |
| A5 | 50 | 0.58 | 0.59 | 0.63 | 54 | 5.3 |
| A4 | 5 | 0.09 | 0.83 | 0.71 | 6 | 1.0 |
| A4 | 10 | 0.13 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 11 | 1.3 |
| A4 | 15 | 0.15 | 0.33 | 0.67 | 24 | 2.8 |
| A4 | 20 | 0.25 | 0.37 | 0.78 | 38 | 2.7 |
| A4 | 25 | 0.47 | 0.46 | 0.87 | 56 | 2.1 |
| A4 | 30 | 0.49 | 0.45 | 0.79 | 60 | 2.6 |
| A4 | 35 | 0.62 | 0.50 | 0.83 | 68 | 2.5 |
| A4 | 40 | 0.71 | 0.51 | 0.85 | 76 | 2.6 |
| A6 | 5 | 0.11 | 0.75 | 1.00 | 8 | 1.3 |
| A6 | 10 | 0.13 | 0.54 | 1.00 | 13 | 3.1 |
| A6 | 15 | 0.20 | 0.42 | 0.92 | 26 | 3.1 |
| A6 | 20 | 0.22 | 0.27 | 0.92 | 44 | 4.5 |
| A6 | 25 | 0.24 | 0.21 | 0.93 | 61 | 5.6 |
| A6 | 30 | 0.31 | 0.23 | 0.94 | 74 | 5.4 |
| A6 | 35 | 0.49 | 0.29 | 0.96 | 93 | 4.1 |
| A6 | 40 | 0.56 | 0.29 | 0.97 | 107 | 4.3 |
| A6 | 45 | 0.62 | 0.30 | 0.94 | 114 | 4.2 |
| A6 | 50 | 0.64 | 0.29 | 0.95 | 122 | 4.5 |
| A6 | 55 | 0.71 | 0.27 | 0.95 | 144 | 4.7 |
| A6 | 60 | 0.87 | 0.28 | 0.96 | 170 | 4.6 |
| В6 | 5 | 0.05 | 0.50 | 0.60 | 6 | 2.2 |
| В6 | 10 | 0.24 | 0.65 | 0.76 | 20 | 1.7 |
| В6 | 15 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 0.75 | 31 | 1.4 |
| B1 | 5 | 0.05 | 0.43 | 0.30 | 7 | 1.5 |
| B1 | 10 | 0.22 | 0.55 | 0.55 | 22 | 1.5 |
| B1 | 15 | 0.27 | 0.48 | 0.50 | 31 | 1.8 |
| B1 | 20 | 0.31 | 0.52 | 0.53 | 33 | 2.2 |
| B1 | 25 | 0.36 | 0.53 | 0.61 | 38 | 2.7 |
| B1 | 30 | 0.45 | 0.56 | 0.66 | 45 | 2.7 |
| B1 | 35 | 0.51 | 0.57 | 0.70 | 49 | 2.6 |



| B1 | 40 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.73 | 55 | 2.7 |
|----|----|------|------|------|----|-----|
| B2 | 5 | 0.15 | 0.80 | 1.00 | 10 | 1.6 |
| B2 | 10 | 0.18 | 0.53 | 0.91 | 19 | 2.6 |
| B2 | 15 | 0.35 | 0.45 | 0.90 | 42 | 2.7 |
| B2 | 20 | 0.56 | 0.52 | 0.89 | 60 | 2.2 |
| B2 | 25 | 0.64 | 0.55 | 0.83 | 64 | 2.2 |
| В7 | 0 | 0.02 | 0.50 | 0.50 | 2 | 1.0 |
| В7 | 5 | 0.09 | 0.83 | 0.83 | 6 | 1.8 |
| В7 | 10 | 0.11 | 0.86 | 0.86 | 7 | 5.4 |
| В7 | 15 | 0.13 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 11 | 4.3 |
| В7 | 20 | 0.15 | 0.36 | 0.62 | 22 | 5.3 |
| В7 | 25 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 0.53 | 30 | 5.8 |
| В7 | 30 | 0.27 | 0.37 | 0.60 | 41 | 4.1 |
| В7 | 35 | 0.31 | 0.39 | 0.53 | 44 | 3.7 |
| В7 | 40 | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 51 | 4.0 |
| В7 | 45 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 0.59 | 70 | 5.3 |
| B5 | 0 | 0.13 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 8 | 2.6 |
| B5 | 5 | 0.16 | 0.47 | 0.82 | 19 | 5.0 |
| B5 | 10 | 0.20 | 0.34 | 0.79 | 32 | 7.1 |
| B5 | 15 | 0.22 | 0.29 | 0.71 | 42 | 7.8 |
| B5 | 20 | 0.35 | 0.33 | 0.79 | 58 | 7.6 |
| B5 | 25 | 0.38 | 0.32 | 0.64 | 65 | 6.6 |
| B5 | 30 | 0.53 | 0.38 | 0.62 | 77 | 5.8 |
| B4 | 5 | 0.07 | 0.67 | 1.00 | 6 | 1.5 |
| B4 | 10 | 0.11 | 0.55 | 1.00 | 11 | 2.3 |
| B4 | 15 | 0.18 | 0.43 | 0.91 | 23 | 2.7 |
| B4 | 20 | 0.20 | 0.35 | 0.92 | 31 | 4.6 |
| B4 | 25 | 0.20 | 0.31 | 0.85 | 36 | 5.9 |
| B4 | 30 | 0.27 | 0.33 | 0.83 | 46 | 5.3 |
| B4 | 35 | 0.31 | 0.36 | 0.68 | 47 | 5.0 |
| B4 | 40 | 0.38 | 0.37 | 0.62 | 57 | 5.3 |
| B4 | 45 | 0.40 | 0.36 | 0.58 | 61 | 5.7 |
| B4 | 50 | 0.60 | 0.39 | 0.66 | 84 | 5.7 |



| B9 10 0.15 0.50 0.89 16 6.8 B9 15 0.20 0.46 0.85 24 7.5 B9 20 0.24 0.39 0.87 33 9.1 B9 25 0.42 0.45 0.85 51 6.4 B9 30 0.47 0.45 0.87 58 6.8 B9 30 0.47 0.45 0.89 71 6.9 B9 40 0.71 0.49 0.91 80 6.4 B3 5 0.15 0.89 0.89 9 4.9 B3 10 0.16 0.26 0.82 35 8.8 B3 15 0.47 0.41 0.90 63 5.2 B3 20 0.60 0.41 0.89 80 5.6 B3 25 0.85 0.46 0.90 102 5.4 B8 5 | В9 | 5 | 0.11 | 0.67 | 1.00 | 9 | 3.8 |
|---|-----|----|------|------|------|-----|------|
| B9 20 0.24 0.39 0.87 33 9.1 B9 25 0.42 0.45 0.85 51 6.4 B9 30 0.47 0.45 0.87 58 6.8 B9 35 0.58 0.45 0.89 71 6.9 B9 40 0.71 0.49 0.91 80 6.4 B3 5 0.15 0.89 0.89 9 4.9 B3 10 0.16 0.26 0.82 35 8.8 B3 15 0.47 0.41 0.90 63 5.2 B3 20 0.60 0.41 0.89 80 5.6 B3 25 0.85 0.46 0.90 102 5.4 B8 5 0.16 0.69 0.82 13 1.7 B8 10 0.22 0.50 0.86 24 3.1 B8 15 | В9 | 10 | 0.15 | 0.50 | 0.89 | 16 | 6.8 |
| B9 25 0.42 0.45 0.85 51 6.4 B9 30 0.47 0.45 0.87 58 6.8 B9 35 0.58 0.45 0.89 71 6.9 B9 40 0.71 0.49 0.91 80 6.4 B3 5 0.15 0.89 0.89 9 4.9 B3 10 0.16 0.26 0.82 35 8.8 B3 15 0.47 0.41 0.90 63 5.2 B3 20 0.60 0.41 0.89 80 5.6 B3 25 0.85 0.46 0.90 102 5.4 B8 5 0.16 0.69 0.82 13 1.7 B8 10 0.22 0.50 0.86 24 3.1 B8 15 0.31 0.40 0.89 43 4.1 B8 25 | В9 | 15 | 0.20 | 0.46 | 0.85 | 24 | 7.5 |
| B9 30 0.47 0.45 0.87 58 6.8 B9 35 0.58 0.45 0.89 71 6.9 B9 40 0.71 0.49 0.91 80 6.4 B3 5 0.15 0.89 0.89 9 4.9 B3 10 0.16 0.26 0.82 35 8.8 B3 15 0.47 0.41 0.90 63 5.2 B3 20 0.60 0.41 0.89 80 5.6 B3 25 0.85 0.46 0.90 102 5.4 B8 5 0.16 0.69 0.82 13 1.7 B8 10 0.22 0.50 0.86 24 3.1 B8 15 0.31 0.40 0.89 43 4.1 B8 20 0.60 0.46 0.94 71 3.1 B8 25 | В9 | 20 | 0.24 | 0.39 | 0.87 | 33 | 9.1 |
| B9 35 0.58 0.45 0.89 71 6.9 B9 40 0.71 0.49 0.91 80 6.4 B3 5 0.15 0.89 0.89 9 4.9 B3 10 0.16 0.26 0.82 35 8.8 B3 15 0.47 0.41 0.90 63 5.2 B3 20 0.60 0.41 0.89 80 5.6 B3 25 0.85 0.46 0.90 102 5.4 B8 5 0.16 0.69 0.82 13 1.7 B8 10 0.22 0.50 0.86 24 3.1 B8 15 0.31 0.40 0.89 43 4.1 B8 20 0.60 0.46 0.94 71 3.1 B8 25 0.69 0.43 0.95 88 3.9 B8 30 | B9 | 25 | 0.42 | 0.45 | 0.85 | 51 | 6.4 |
| B9 40 0.71 0.49 0.91 80 6.4 B3 5 0.15 0.89 0.89 9 4.9 B3 10 0.16 0.26 0.82 35 8.8 B3 15 0.47 0.41 0.90 63 5.2 B3 20 0.60 0.41 0.89 80 5.6 B3 25 0.85 0.46 0.90 102 5.4 B8 5 0.16 0.69 0.82 13 1.7 B8 10 0.22 0.50 0.86 24 3.1 B8 15 0.31 0.40 0.89 43 4.1 B8 20 0.60 0.46 0.94 71 3.1 B8 25 0.69 0.43 0.95 88 3.9 B8 30 0.87 0.39 0.94 124 5.0 B10 5 | В9 | 30 | 0.47 | 0.45 | 0.87 | 58 | 6.8 |
| B3 5 0.15 0.89 0.89 9 4.9 B3 10 0.16 0.26 0.82 35 8.8 B3 15 0.47 0.41 0.90 63 5.2 B3 20 0.60 0.41 0.89 80 5.6 B3 25 0.85 0.46 0.90 102 5.4 B8 5 0.16 0.69 0.82 13 1.7 B8 10 0.22 0.50 0.86 24 3.1 B8 15 0.31 0.40 0.89 43 4.1 B8 20 0.60 0.46 0.94 71 3.1 B8 25 0.69 0.43 0.95 88 3.9 B8 30 0.87 0.39 0.94 124 5.0 B10 5 0.05 0.75 0.75 4 1.5 B10 15 | B9 | 35 | 0.58 | 0.45 | 0.89 | 71 | 6.9 |
| B3 10 0.16 0.26 0.82 35 8.8 B3 15 0.47 0.41 0.90 63 5.2 B3 20 0.60 0.41 0.89 80 5.6 B3 25 0.85 0.46 0.90 102 5.4 B8 5 0.16 0.69 0.82 13 1.7 B8 10 0.22 0.50 0.86 24 3.1 B8 15 0.31 0.40 0.89 43 4.1 B8 20 0.60 0.46 0.94 71 3.1 B8 25 0.69 0.43 0.95 88 3.9 B8 30 0.87 0.39 0.94 124 5.0 B10 5 0.05 0.75 0.75 4 1.5 B10 10 0.13 0.88 0.64 8 6.2 B10 20 | B9 | 40 | 0.71 | 0.49 | 0.91 | 80 | 6.4 |
| B3 15 0.47 0.41 0.90 63 5.2 B3 20 0.60 0.41 0.89 80 5.6 B3 25 0.85 0.46 0.90 102 5.4 B8 5 0.16 0.69 0.82 13 1.7 B8 10 0.22 0.50 0.86 24 3.1 B8 15 0.31 0.40 0.89 43 4.1 B8 20 0.60 0.46 0.94 71 3.1 B8 25 0.69 0.43 0.95 88 3.9 B8 30 0.87 0.39 0.94 124 5.0 B10 5 0.05 0.75 0.75 4 1.5 B10 15 0.15 0.38 0.62 21 8.2 B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 | В3 | 5 | 0.15 | 0.89 | 0.89 | 9 | 4.9 |
| B3 20 0.60 0.41 0.89 80 5.6 B3 25 0.85 0.46 0.90 102 5.4 B8 5 0.16 0.69 0.82 13 1.7 B8 10 0.22 0.50 0.86 24 3.1 B8 15 0.31 0.40 0.89 43 4.1 B8 20 0.60 0.46 0.94 71 3.1 B8 25 0.69 0.43 0.95 88 3.9 B8 30 0.87 0.39 0.94 124 5.0 B10 5 0.05 0.75 0.75 4 1.5 B10 10 0.13 0.88 0.64 8 6.2 B10 15 0.15 0.38 0.62 21 8.2 B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 30 9.8 B10 30 | В3 | 10 | 0.16 | 0.26 | 0.82 | 35 | 8.8 |
| B3 25 0.85 0.46 0.90 102 5.4 B8 5 0.16 0.69 0.82 13 1.7 B8 10 0.22 0.50 0.86 24 3.1 B8 15 0.31 0.40 0.89 43 4.1 B8 20 0.60 0.46 0.94 71 3.1 B8 25 0.69 0.43 0.95 88 3.9 B8 30 0.87 0.39 0.94 124 5.0 B10 5 0.05 0.75 0.75 4 1.5 B10 10 0.13 0.88 0.64 8 6.2 B10 15 0.15 0.38 0.62 21 8.2 B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 30 9.8 B10 25 0.15 0.21 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 <td>В3</td> <td>15</td> <td>0.47</td> <td>0.41</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>63</td> <td>5.2</td> | В3 | 15 | 0.47 | 0.41 | 0.90 | 63 | 5.2 |
| B8 5 0.16 0.69 0.82 13 1.7 B8 10 0.22 0.50 0.86 24 3.1 B8 15 0.31 0.40 0.89 43 4.1 B8 20 0.60 0.46 0.94 71 3.1 B8 25 0.69 0.43 0.95 88 3.9 B8 30 0.87 0.39 0.94 124 5.0 B10 5 0.05 0.75 0.75 4 1.5 B10 10 0.13 0.88 0.64 8 6.2 B10 15 0.15 0.38 0.62 21 8.2 B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 30 9.8 B10 25 0.15 0.21 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 0.16 0.20 0.56 44 15.7 B10 35 <td>В3</td> <td>20</td> <td>0.60</td> <td>0.41</td> <td>0.89</td> <td>80</td> <td>5.6</td> | В3 | 20 | 0.60 | 0.41 | 0.89 | 80 | 5.6 |
| B8 10 0.22 0.50 0.86 24 3.1 B8 15 0.31 0.40 0.89 43 4.1 B8 20 0.60 0.46 0.94 71 3.1 B8 25 0.69 0.43 0.95 88 3.9 B8 30 0.87 0.39 0.94 124 5.0 B10 5 0.05 0.75 0.75 4 1.5 B10 10 0.13 0.88 0.64 8 6.2 B10 15 0.15 0.38 0.62 21 8.2 B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 30 9.8 B10 25 0.15 0.21 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 0.16 0.20 0.56 44 15.7 B10 35 0.24 0.23 0.65 57 18.2 B10 40 | В3 | 25 | 0.85 | 0.46 | 0.90 | 102 | 5.4 |
| B8 15 0.31 0.40 0.89 43 4.1 B8 20 0.60 0.46 0.94 71 3.1 B8 25 0.69 0.43 0.95 88 3.9 B8 30 0.87 0.39 0.94 124 5.0 B10 5 0.05 0.75 0.75 4 1.5 B10 10 0.13 0.88 0.64 8 6.2 B10 15 0.15 0.38 0.62 21 8.2 B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 30 9.8 B10 25 0.15 0.21 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 0.16 0.20 0.56 44 15.7 B10 35 0.24 0.23 0.65 57 18.2 B10 40 0.42 0.32 0.82 71 18.4 B10 | B8 | 5 | 0.16 | 0.69 | 0.82 | 13 | 1.7 |
| B8 20 0.60 0.46 0.94 71 3.1 B8 25 0.69 0.43 0.95 88 3.9 B8 30 0.87 0.39 0.94 124 5.0 B10 5 0.05 0.75 0.75 4 1.5 B10 10 0.13 0.88 0.64 8 6.2 B10 15 0.15 0.38 0.62 21 8.2 B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 30 9.8 B10 25 0.15 0.27 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 0.16 0.20 0.56 44 15.7 B10 35 0.24 0.23 0.65 57 18.2 B10 40 0.42 0.32 0.82 71 18.4 B10 45 0.51 0.33 0.88 84 21.3 B10 <t< td=""><td>В8</td><td>10</td><td>0.22</td><td>0.50</td><td>0.86</td><td>24</td><td>3.1</td></t<> | В8 | 10 | 0.22 | 0.50 | 0.86 | 24 | 3.1 |
| B8 25 0.69 0.43 0.95 88 3.9 B8 30 0.87 0.39 0.94 124 5.0 B10 5 0.05 0.75 0.75 4 1.5 B10 10 0.13 0.88 0.64 8 6.2 B10 15 0.15 0.38 0.62 21 8.2 B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 30 9.8 B10 25 0.15 0.21 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 0.16 0.20 0.56 44 15.7 B10 35 0.24 0.23 0.65 57 18.2 B10 40 0.42 0.32 0.82 71 18.4 B10 45 0.51 0.33 0.88 84 21.3 B10 50 0.56 0.30 0.82 104 20.9 B10 | В8 | 15 | 0.31 | 0.40 | 0.89 | 43 | 4.1 |
| B8 30 0.87 0.39 0.94 124 5.0 B10 5 0.05 0.75 0.75 4 1.5 B10 10 0.13 0.88 0.64 8 6.2 B10 15 0.15 0.38 0.62 21 8.2 B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 30 9.8 B10 25 0.15 0.21 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 0.16 0.20 0.56 44 15.7 B10 35 0.24 0.23 0.65 57 18.2 B10 40 0.42 0.32 0.82 71 18.4 B10 45 0.51 0.33 0.88 84 21.3 B10 50 0.56 0.30 0.82 104 20.9 B10 55 0.78 0.30 0.86 145 18.1 E7 | B8 | 20 | 0.60 | 0.46 | 0.94 | 71 | 3.1 |
| B10 5 0.05 0.75 0.75 4 1.5 B10 10 0.13 0.88 0.64 8 6.2 B10 15 0.15 0.38 0.62 21 8.2 B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 30 9.8 B10 25 0.15 0.21 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 0.16 0.20 0.56 44 15.7 B10 35 0.24 0.23 0.65 57 18.2 B10 40 0.42 0.32 0.82 71 18.4 B10 45 0.51 0.33 0.88 84 21.3 B10 50 0.56 0.30 0.82 104 20.9 B10 55 0.78 0.30 0.86 145 18.1 E7 5 0.05 0.60 0.38 5 2.0 E7 | В8 | 25 | 0.69 | 0.43 | 0.95 | 88 | 3.9 |
| B10 10 0.13 0.88 0.64 8 6.2 B10 15 0.15 0.38 0.62 21 8.2 B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 30 9.8 B10 25 0.15 0.21 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 0.16 0.20 0.56 44 15.7 B10 35 0.24 0.23 0.65 57 18.2 B10 40 0.42 0.32 0.82 71 18.4 B10 45 0.51 0.33 0.88 84 21.3 B10 50 0.56 0.30 0.82 104 20.9 B10 55 0.78 0.30 0.86 145 18.1 E7 5 0.05 0.60 0.38 5 2.0 E7 10 0.11 0.75 0.38 8 2.3 | В8 | 30 | 0.87 | 0.39 | 0.94 | 124 | 5.0 |
| B10 15 0.15 0.38 0.62 21 8.2 B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 30 9.8 B10 25 0.15 0.21 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 0.16 0.20 0.56 44 15.7 B10 35 0.24 0.23 0.65 57 18.2 B10 40 0.42 0.32 0.82 71 18.4 B10 45 0.51 0.33 0.88 84 21.3 B10 50 0.56 0.30 0.82 104 20.9 B10 55 0.78 0.30 0.86 145 18.1 E7 5 0.05 0.60 0.38 5 2.0 E7 10 0.11 0.75 0.38 8 2.3 | B10 | 5 | 0.05 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 4 | 1.5 |
| B10 20 0.15 0.27 0.57 30 9.8 B10 25 0.15 0.21 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 0.16 0.20 0.56 44 15.7 B10 35 0.24 0.23 0.65 57 18.2 B10 40 0.42 0.32 0.82 71 18.4 B10 45 0.51 0.33 0.88 84 21.3 B10 50 0.56 0.30 0.82 104 20.9 B10 55 0.78 0.30 0.86 145 18.1 E7 5 0.05 0.60 0.38 5 2.0 E7 10 0.11 0.75 0.38 8 2.3 | B10 | 10 | 0.13 | 0.88 | 0.64 | 8 | 6.2 |
| B10 25 0.15 0.21 0.57 38 13.9 B10 30 0.16 0.20 0.56 44 15.7 B10 35 0.24 0.23 0.65 57 18.2 B10 40 0.42 0.32 0.82 71 18.4 B10 45 0.51 0.33 0.88 84 21.3 B10 50 0.56 0.30 0.82 104 20.9 B10 55 0.78 0.30 0.86 145 18.1 E7 5 0.05 0.60 0.38 5 2.0 E7 10 0.11 0.75 0.38 8 2.3 | B10 | 15 | 0.15 | 0.38 | 0.62 | 21 | 8.2 |
| B10 30 0.16 0.20 0.56 44 15.7 B10 35 0.24 0.23 0.65 57 18.2 B10 40 0.42 0.32 0.82 71 18.4 B10 45 0.51 0.33 0.88 84 21.3 B10 50 0.56 0.30 0.82 104 20.9 B10 55 0.78 0.30 0.86 145 18.1 E7 5 0.05 0.60 0.38 5 2.0 E7 10 0.11 0.75 0.38 8 2.3 | B10 | 20 | 0.15 | 0.27 | 0.57 | 30 | 9.8 |
| B10 35 0.24 0.23 0.65 57 18.2 B10 40 0.42 0.32 0.82 71 18.4 B10 45 0.51 0.33 0.88 84 21.3 B10 50 0.56 0.30 0.82 104 20.9 B10 55 0.78 0.30 0.86 145 18.1 E7 5 0.05 0.60 0.38 5 2.0 E7 10 0.11 0.75 0.38 8 2.3 | B10 | 25 | 0.15 | 0.21 | 0.57 | 38 | 13.9 |
| B10 40 0.42 0.32 0.82 71 18.4 B10 45 0.51 0.33 0.88 84 21.3 B10 50 0.56 0.30 0.82 104 20.9 B10 55 0.78 0.30 0.86 145 18.1 E7 5 0.05 0.60 0.38 5 2.0 E7 10 0.11 0.75 0.38 8 2.3 | B10 | 30 | 0.16 | 0.20 | 0.56 | 44 | 15.7 |
| B10 45 0.51 0.33 0.88 84 21.3 B10 50 0.56 0.30 0.82 104 20.9 B10 55 0.78 0.30 0.86 145 18.1 E7 5 0.05 0.60 0.38 5 2.0 E7 10 0.11 0.75 0.38 8 2.3 | B10 | 35 | 0.24 | 0.23 | 0.65 | 57 | 18.2 |
| B10 50 0.56 0.30 0.82 104 20.9 B10 55 0.78 0.30 0.86 145 18.1 E7 5 0.05 0.60 0.38 5 2.0 E7 10 0.11 0.75 0.38 8 2.3 | B10 | 40 | 0.42 | 0.32 | 0.82 | 71 | 18.4 |
| B10 55 0.78 0.30 0.86 145 18.1 E7 5 0.05 0.60 0.38 5 2.0 E7 10 0.11 0.75 0.38 8 2.3 | B10 | 45 | 0.51 | 0.33 | 0.88 | 84 | 21.3 |
| E7 5 0.05 0.60 0.38 5 2.0 E7 10 0.11 0.75 0.38 8 2.3 | B10 | 50 | 0.56 | 0.30 | 0.82 | 104 | 20.9 |
| E7 10 0.11 0.75 0.38 8 2.3 | B10 | 55 | 0.78 | 0.30 | 0.86 | 145 | 18.1 |
| | E7 | 5 | 0.05 | 0.60 | 0.38 | 5 | 2.0 |
| E7 15 0.18 0.83 0.38 12 2.0 | E7 | 10 | 0.11 | 0.75 | 0.38 | 8 | 2.3 |
| | E7 | 15 | 0.18 | 0.83 | 0.38 | 12 | 2.0 |



| E5 | 5 | 0.04 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2 | 1.5 |
|-----|----|------|------|------|----|-----|
| E5 | 10 | 0.04 | 0.40 | 1.00 | 5 | 4.5 |
| E5 | 15 | 0.25 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 18 | 1.4 |
| E1 | 5 | 0.05 | 0.33 | 0.60 | 9 | 4.0 |
| E1 | 10 | 0.29 | 0.64 | 0.76 | 25 | 2.0 |
| E1 | 15 | 0.51 | 0.72 | 0.78 | 39 | 2.3 |
| E11 | 5 | 0.05 | 1.00 | 0.50 | 3 | 2.2 |
| E11 | 10 | 0.07 | 1.00 | 0.40 | 4 | 4.3 |
| E11 | 15 | 0.07 | 0.80 | 0.36 | 5 | 5.5 |
| E11 | 20 | 0.09 | 0.71 | 0.38 | 7 | 7.6 |
| E11 | 25 | 0.24 | 0.76 | 0.57 | 17 | 5.5 |
| E11 | 30 | 0.35 | 0.79 | 0.56 | 24 | 4.6 |
| E11 | 35 | 0.38 | 0.78 | 0.53 | 27 | 5.0 |
| E11 | 40 | 0.45 | 0.71 | 0.54 | 35 | 5.3 |
| E11 | 45 | 0.49 | 0.71 | 0.54 | 38 | 5.4 |
| E12 | 5 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.0 |
| E12 | 10 | 0.02 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1 | 1.0 |
| E12 | 15 | 0.02 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1 | 2.0 |
| E12 | 20 | 0.09 | 0.83 | 0.63 | 6 | 1.9 |
| E12 | 25 | 0.09 | 0.56 | 0.63 | 9 | 3.1 |
| E12 | 30 | 0.09 | 0.50 | 0.63 | 10 | 3.8 |
| E12 | 35 | 0.11 | 0.46 | 0.67 | 13 | 4.7 |
| E12 | 40 | 0.16 | 0.56 | 0.75 | 16 | 3.5 |
| E12 | 45 | 0.20 | 0.58 | 0.79 | 19 | 3.1 |
| E12 | 50 | 0.25 | 0.64 | 0.67 | 22 | 2.1 |
| E12 | 55 | 0.31 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 26 | 2.3 |
| E12 | 60 | 0.38 | 0.70 | 0.70 | 30 | 2.5 |
| E12 | 65 | 0.51 | 0.74 | 0.74 | 38 | 2.3 |
| E2 | 5 | 0.13 | 1.00 | 0.33 | 7 | 1.4 |
| E2 | 10 | 0.18 | 0.83 | 0.42 | 12 | 2.8 |
| E2 | 15 | 0.22 | 0.80 | 0.43 | 15 | 3.7 |
| E2 | 20 | 0.33 | 0.82 | 0.51 | 22 | 3.7 |
| E2 | 25 | 0.47 | 0.81 | 0.59 | 32 | 3.8 |



| E2 | 30 | 0.56 | 0.84 | 0.63 | 37 | 3.7 |
|-----|----|------|------|------|----|-----|
| E2 | 35 | 0.69 | 0.81 | 0.73 | 47 | 4.3 |
| E8 | 5 | 0.13 | 0.88 | 1.00 | 8 | 1.4 |
| E8 | 10 | 0.15 | 0.57 | 0.89 | 14 | 2.4 |
| E8 | 15 | 0.15 | 0.35 | 0.89 | 23 | 4.4 |
| E8 | 20 | 0.16 | 0.32 | 0.82 | 28 | 6.1 |
| E8 | 25 | 0.18 | 0.36 | 0.67 | 28 | 4.9 |
| E8 | 30 | 0.22 | 0.36 | 0.75 | 33 | 5.1 |
| E8 | 35 | 0.33 | 0.43 | 0.72 | 42 | 3.8 |
| E8 | 40 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.68 | 50 | 3.5 |
| E8 | 45 | 0.44 | 0.46 | 0.69 | 52 | 3.6 |
| E8 | 50 | 0.47 | 0.48 | 0.68 | 54 | 3.7 |
| E8 | 55 | 0.53 | 0.49 | 0.76 | 59 | 4.1 |
| E8 | 60 | 0.62 | 0.51 | 0.77 | 67 | 4.1 |
| E8 | 65 | 0.71 | 0.51 | 0.81 | 76 | 4.6 |
| E14 | 5 | 0.11 | 0.50 | 0.60 | 12 | 2.0 |
| E14 | 10 | 0.20 | 0.37 | 0.61 | 30 | 2.9 |
| E14 | 15 | 0.42 | 0.49 | 0.68 | 47 | 2.4 |
| E14 | 20 | 0.60 | 0.52 | 0.73 | 63 | 2.4 |
| E14 | 25 | 0.69 | 0.51 | 0.78 | 75 | 2.9 |
| E14 | 30 | 0.69 | 0.46 | 0.75 | 82 | 3.7 |
| | | | | | | |



Table C3. UAVTCS participant measures over time

| | | | · · | | ı | |
|--------|--------------|--------|-----------|-------------|--------|------------|
| UserID | Elapsed Mins | Recall | Precision | Sensitivity | TMSize | Eff. Dist. |
| D7 | 5 | 0.05 | 0.36 | 1.00 | 11 | 3.8 |
| D7 | 10 | 0.2 | 0.64 | 0.73 | 25 | 2.3 |
| D7 | 15 | 0.31 | 0.69 | 0.64 | 36 | 2.6 |
| D7 | 20 | 0.37 | 0.67 | 0.57 | 45 | 2.9 |
| D7 | 25 | 0.4 | 0.68 | 0.52 | 47 | 3.0 |
| D7 | 30 | 0.43 | 0.7 | 0.51 | 50 | 3.1 |
| D4 | 5 | 0.01 | 1 | 0.05 | 1 | 0.1 |
| D4 | 10 | 0.02 | 1 | 0.10 | 2 | 0.6 |
| D4 | 15 | 0.11 | 0.82 | 0.32 | 11 | 1.0 |
| D4 | 20 | 0.19 | 0.88 | 0.43 | 17 | 1.0 |
| D4 | 25 | 0.28 | 0.79 | 0.53 | 29 | 1.2 |
| D4 | 30 | 0.37 | 0.81 | 0.59 | 37 | 1.3 |
| D4 | 35 | 0.43 | 0.76 | 0.63 | 46 | 1.6 |
| D4 | 40 | 0.53 | 0.8 | 0.66 | 54 | 1.6 |
| D3 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.43 | 1.00 | 7 | 2.7 |
| D3 | 10 | 0.06 | 0.36 | 0.83 | 14 | 3.2 |
| D3 | 15 | 0.06 | 0.31 | 0.71 | 16 | 4.7 |
| D3 | 20 | 0.09 | 0.33 | 0.64 | 21 | 4.5 |
| D3 | 25 | 0.11 | 0.41 | 0.64 | 22 | 4.6 |
| D3 | 30 | 0.11 | 0.43 | 0.32 | 21 | 2.5 |
| D3 | 35 | 0.15 | 0.6 | 0.39 | 20 | 2.7 |
| D3 | 40 | 0.22 | 0.67 | 0.45 | 27 | 2.3 |
| D3 | 45 | 0.32 | 0.68 | 0.51 | 38 | 2.1 |
| D3 | 50 | 0.48 | 0.75 | 0.62 | 52 | 2.0 |
| D1 | 5 | 0.06 | 1 | 0.71 | 5 | 1.4 |
| D1 | 10 | 0.09 | 0.7 | 0.64 | 10 | 1.5 |
| D1 | 15 | 0.15 | 0.55 | 0.80 | 22 | 3.1 |
| D1 | 20 | 0.2 | 0.53 | 0.76 | 30 | 14.5 |
| D1 | 25 | 0.21 | 0.52 | 0.74 | 33 | 13.6 |
| D1 | 30 | 0.36 | 0.57 | 0.81 | 51 | 9.3 |
| | l | 1 | 1 | | 1 | l |



| D1 | 35 | 0.47 | 0.62 | 0.86 | 61 | 9.0 |
|----|----|------|------|------|-----|------|
| D1 | 40 | 0.64 | 0.68 | 0.87 | 77 | 7.1 |
| D1 | 45 | 0.72 | 0.65 | 0.81 | 89 | 6.6 |
| D5 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.38 | 1.00 | 8 | 2.3 |
| D5 | 10 | 0.06 | 0.31 | 0.31 | 16 | 1.9 |
| D5 | 15 | 0.12 | 0.38 | 0.45 | 26 | 4.7 |
| D5 | 20 | 0.23 | 0.42 | 0.61 | 45 | 4.2 |
| D5 | 25 | 0.43 | 0.53 | 0.78 | 66 | 3.5 |
| D5 | 30 | 0.54 | 0.47 | 0.83 | 93 | 3.6 |
| D5 | 35 | 0.7 | 0.47 | 0.83 | 121 | 3.4 |
| D8 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.6 | 1.00 | 5 | 2.3 |
| D8 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.57 | 0.80 | 7 | 24.4 |
| D8 | 15 | 0.09 | 0.7 | 0.30 | 10 | 5.6 |
| D8 | 20 | 0.09 | 0.5 | 0.29 | 14 | 6.1 |
| D8 | 25 | 0.09 | 0.25 | 0.29 | 28 | 6.7 |
| D8 | 30 | 0.09 | 0.2 | 0.29 | 35 | 7.0 |
| D8 | 35 | 0.12 | 0.19 | 0.38 | 53 | 7.0 |
| D8 | 40 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.44 | 73 | 7.6 |
| D8 | 45 | 0.21 | 0.2 | 0.55 | 86 | 7.8 |
| D8 | 50 | 0.35 | 0.23 | 0.72 | 123 | 7.4 |
| D8 | 55 | 0.51 | 0.24 | 0.85 | 173 | 7.2 |
| D8 | 60 | 0.81 | 0.27 | 0.94 | 246 | 5.8 |
| D2 | 5 | 0.05 | 0.57 | 1.00 | 7 | 1.5 |
| D2 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.36 | 1.00 | 22 | 3.1 |
| D2 | 15 | 0.1 | 0.26 | 1.00 | 31 | 7.4 |
| D2 | 20 | 0.11 | 0.21 | 1.00 | 43 | 10.4 |
| D2 | 25 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 1.00 | 53 | 14.6 |
| D2 | 30 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 1.00 | 78 | 20.0 |
| D2 | 35 | 0.11 | 0.1 | 1.00 | 88 | 25.7 |
| D2 | 40 | 0.12 | 0.11 | 0.91 | 94 | 24.2 |
| D2 | 45 | 0.14 | 0.11 | 0.92 | 100 | 25.0 |
| D2 | 50 | 0.19 | 0.14 | 0.94 | 109 | 20.5 |
| D2 | 55 | 0.26 | 0.16 | 1.00 | 131 | 18.3 |



| D2 | 60 | 0.36 | 0.2 | 0.97 | 147 | 14.1 |
|-----|----|------|------|------|-----|------|
| D2 | 65 | 0.48 | 0.23 | 0.98 | 168 | 11.5 |
| D6 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.25 | 1.00 | 12 | 4.3 |
| D6 | 10 | 0.04 | 0.14 | 0.75 | 21 | 7.8 |
| D6 | 15 | 0.04 | 0.09 | 0.75 | 35 | 15.8 |
| D6 | 20 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.75 | 45 | 23.3 |
| D6 | 25 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.75 | 48 | 33.0 |
| D6 | 30 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.50 | 46 | 38.3 |
| D6 | 35 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.50 | 55 | 47.5 |
| D6 | 40 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.86 | 69 | 37.4 |
| C9 | 5 | 0.11 | 1 | 0.82 | 9 | 0.5 |
| C9 | 10 | 0.2 | 1 | 0.62 | 16 | 0.4 |
| C9 | 15 | 0.33 | 0.87 | 0.66 | 31 | 0.8 |
| C9 | 20 | 0.51 | 0.89 | 0.69 | 46 | 0.8 |
| C14 | 5 | 0.12 | 0.83 | 0.91 | 12 | 1.6 |
| C14 | 10 | 0.37 | 0.88 | 0.81 | 34 | 0.9 |
| C14 | 15 | 0.46 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 48 | 5.4 |
| C14 | 20 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 0.81 | 73 | 4.1 |
| C12 | 5 | 0.15 | 0.5 | 0.92 | 24 | 1.6 |
| C12 | 10 | 0.25 | 0.57 | 0.83 | 35 | 1.3 |
| C12 | 15 | 0.36 | 0.6 | 0.81 | 48 | 1.4 |
| C12 | 20 | 0.47 | 0.63 | 0.84 | 60 | 1.4 |
| C12 | 25 | 0.65 | 0.62 | 0.84 | 85 | 1.6 |
| C7 | 5 | 0.12 | 0.71 | 0.83 | 14 | 0.8 |
| C7 | 10 | 0.19 | 0.52 | 0.79 | 29 | 1.3 |
| C7 | 15 | 0.31 | 0.57 | 0.83 | 44 | 1.2 |
| C7 | 20 | 0.46 | 0.61 | 0.86 | 61 | 1.2 |
| C7 | 25 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 0.87 | 78 | 1.2 |
| C1 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.38 | 1.00 | 8 | 5.0 |
| C1 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.62 | 0.73 | 13 | 3.0 |
| C1 | 15 | 0.12 | 0.43 | 0.83 | 23 | 5.3 |
| C1 | 20 | 0.16 | 0.43 | 0.87 | 30 | 6.2 |
| C1 | 25 | 0.3 | 0.51 | 0.89 | 47 | 4.2 |



| C1 | 30 | 0.41 | 0.54 | 0.92 | 61 | 3.7 |
|-----|----|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| C1 | 35 | 0.52 | 0.55 | 0.93 | 76 | 3.4 |
| C1 | 40 | 0.62 | 0.54 | 0.91 | 92 | 3.3 |
| C1 | 45 | 0.74 | 0.58 | 0.88 | 104 | 2.9 |
| C1 | 50 | 0.79 | 0.57 | 0.88 | 112 | 3.3 |
| C2 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 1.00 | 6 | 5.7 |
| C2 | 10 | 0.11 | 0.56 | 0.82 | 16 | 2.5 |
| C2 | 15 | 0.17 | 0.41 | 0.82 | 34 | 3.3 |
| C2 | 20 | 0.27 | 0.43 | 0.81 | 51 | 3.2 |
| C2 | 25 | 0.44 | 0.49 | 0.86 | 73 | 2.7 |
| C2 | 30 | 0.56 | 0.54 | 0.87 | 84 | 3.0 |
| C2 | 35 | 0.72 | 0.56 | 0.83 | 104 | 2.8 |
| C2 | 40 | 0.78 | 0.51 | 0.84 | 123 | 3.0 |
| C10 | 5 | 0.02 | 0.67 | 1.00 | 3 | 1.5 |
| C10 | 10 | 0.04 | 0.27 | 1.00 | 11 | 3.7 |
| C10 | 15 | 0.09 | 0.32 | 0.88 | 22 | 3.0 |
| C10 | 20 | 0.17 | 0.36 | 0.93 | 39 | 2.8 |
| C10 | 25 | 0.2 | 0.35 | 0.84 | 46 | 3.1 |
| C10 | 30 | 0.23 | 0.33 | 0.83 | 57 | 3.4 |
| C10 | 35 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.81 | 80 | 2.6 |
| C10 | 40 | 0.62 | 0.47 | 0.81 | 107 | 1.8 |
| C10 | 45 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 0.78 | 122 | 2.1 |
| C6 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.43 | 1.00 | 7 | 2.7 |
| C6 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.32 | 1.00 | 25 | 3.6 |
| C6 | 15 | 0.19 | 0.43 | 0.94 | 35 | 2.9 |
| C6 | 20 | 0.27 | 0.46 | 0.96 | 48 | 2.7 |
| C6 | 25 | 0.33 | 0.42 | 0.93 | 64 | 3.0 |
| C6 | 30 | 0.4 | 0.44 | 0.91 | 73 | 3.0 |
| C6 | 35 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.93 | 82 | 2.9 |
| C6 | 40 | 0.77 | 0.49 | 0.91 | 127 | 2.4 |
| C5 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.21 | 0.75 | 14 | 5.3 |
| C5 | 10 | 0.05 | 0.36 | 0.57 | 11 | 5.1 |
| C5 | 15 | 0.15 | 0.43 | 0.75 | 28 | 5.6 |



| C5 25 0.51 0.52 0.82 79 3.3 C5 30 0.75 0.48 0.87 127 3.4 C15 5 0.04 0.19 1.00 16 5.3 C15 10 0.1 0.24 1.00 34 5.1 C15 15 0.17 0.27 0.88 51 4.9 C15 20 0.28 0.35 0.88 65 3.8 C15 25 0.47 0.42 0.93 91 2.9 C15 30 0.58 0.42 0.92 111 2.8 C15 35 0.65 0.42 0.90 126 2.8 C15 40 0.73 0.38 0.91 157 3.1 C15 45 0.78 0.35 0.89 178 3.5 C13 5 0.04 0.2 1.00 15 6.0 C13 <td< th=""><th>C5</th><th>20</th><th>0.3</th><th>0.46</th><th>0.83</th><th>52</th><th>4.3</th></td<> | C5 | 20 | 0.3 | 0.46 | 0.83 | 52 | 4.3 |
|--|-----|----|------|------|------|-----|------|
| C15 5 0.04 0.19 1.00 16 5.3 C15 10 0.1 0.24 1.00 34 5.1 C15 15 0.17 0.27 0.88 51 4.9 C15 20 0.28 0.35 0.88 65 3.8 C15 25 0.47 0.42 0.93 91 2.9 C15 30 0.58 0.42 0.92 111 2.8 C15 35 0.65 0.42 0.90 126 2.8 C15 35 0.65 0.42 0.90 126 2.8 C15 40 0.73 0.38 0.91 157 3.1 C15 45 0.78 0.35 0.89 178 3.5 C13 10 0.1 0.22 1.00 15 6.0 C13 15 0.19 0.22 0.94 67 4.3 C13 | C5 | 25 | 0.51 | 0.52 | 0.82 | 79 | 3.3 |
| C15 10 0.1 0.24 1.00 34 5.1 C15 15 0.17 0.27 0.88 51 4.9 C15 20 0.28 0.35 0.88 65 3.8 C15 25 0.47 0.42 0.93 91 2.9 C15 30 0.58 0.42 0.92 111 2.8 C15 35 0.65 0.42 0.90 126 2.8 C15 40 0.73 0.38 0.91 157 3.1 C15 45 0.78 0.35 0.89 178 3.5 C13 5 0.04 0.2 1.00 15 6.0 C13 10 0.1 0.22 1.00 36 4.8 C13 15 0.19 0.22 0.94 67 4.3 C13 20 0.32 0.28 0.96 93 3.5 C13 <t< td=""><td>C5</td><td>30</td><td>0.75</td><td>0.48</td><td>0.87</td><td>127</td><td>3.4</td></t<> | C5 | 30 | 0.75 | 0.48 | 0.87 | 127 | 3.4 |
| C15 15 0.17 0.27 0.88 51 4.9 C15 20 0.28 0.35 0.88 65 3.8 C15 25 0.47 0.42 0.93 91 2.9 C15 30 0.58 0.42 0.92 111 2.8 C15 35 0.65 0.42 0.90 126 2.8 C15 40 0.73 0.38 0.91 157 3.1 C15 45 0.78 0.35 0.89 178 3.5 C13 5 0.04 0.2 1.00 15 6.0 C13 10 0.1 0.22 1.00 36 4.8 C13 15 0.19 0.22 0.94 67 4.3 C13 20 0.32 0.28 0.96 93 3.5 C13 25 0.51 0.34 0.95 122 2.7 C13 | C15 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.19 | 1.00 | 16 | 5.3 |
| C15 20 0.28 0.35 0.88 65 3.8 C15 25 0.47 0.42 0.93 91 2.9 C15 30 0.58 0.42 0.92 111 2.8 C15 35 0.65 0.42 0.90 126 2.8 C15 40 0.73 0.38 0.91 157 3.1 C15 45 0.78 0.35 0.89 178 3.5 C13 5 0.04 0.2 1.00 15 6.0 C13 10 0.1 0.22 1.00 36 4.8 C13 15 0.19 0.22 0.94 67 4.3 C13 20 0.32 0.28 0.96 93 3.5 C13 25 0.51 0.34 0.95 122 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 | C15 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.24 | 1.00 | 34 | 5.1 |
| C15 25 0.47 0.42 0.93 91 2.9 C15 30 0.58 0.42 0.92 111 2.8 C15 35 0.65 0.42 0.90 126 2.8 C15 40 0.73 0.38 0.91 157 3.1 C15 45 0.78 0.35 0.89 178 3.5 C13 5 0.04 0.2 1.00 15 6.0 C13 10 0.1 0.22 1.00 36 4.8 C13 15 0.19 0.22 0.94 67 4.3 C13 20 0.32 0.28 0.96 93 3.5 C13 25 0.51 0.34 0.95 122 2.7 C13 30 0.65 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.93 196 2.6 C3 | C15 | 15 | 0.17 | 0.27 | 0.88 | 51 | 4.9 |
| C15 30 0.58 0.42 0.92 111 2.8 C15 35 0.65 0.42 0.90 126 2.8 C15 40 0.73 0.38 0.91 157 3.1 C15 45 0.78 0.35 0.89 178 3.5 C13 5 0.04 0.2 1.00 15 6.0 C13 10 0.1 0.22 1.00 36 4.8 C13 15 0.19 0.22 0.94 67 4.3 C13 20 0.32 0.28 0.96 93 3.5 C13 25 0.51 0.34 0.95 122 2.7 C13 30 0.65 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.93 196 2.6 C3 5 0.04 0.5 0.75 6 2.3 C3 | C15 | 20 | 0.28 | 0.35 | 0.88 | 65 | 3.8 |
| C15 35 0.65 0.42 0.90 126 2.8 C15 40 0.73 0.38 0.91 157 3.1 C15 45 0.78 0.35 0.89 178 3.5 C13 5 0.04 0.2 1.00 15 6.0 C13 10 0.1 0.22 1.00 36 4.8 C13 15 0.19 0.22 0.94 67 4.3 C13 20 0.32 0.28 0.96 93 3.5 C13 25 0.51 0.34 0.95 122 2.7 C13 30 0.65 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.95 196 2.6 C3 5 0.04 0.5 0.75 6 2.3 C3 10 0.04 0.23 0.30 13 2.5 C3 25 | C15 | 25 | 0.47 | 0.42 | 0.93 | 91 | 2.9 |
| C15 40 0.73 0.38 0.91 157 3.1 C15 45 0.78 0.35 0.89 178 3.5 C13 5 0.04 0.2 1.00 15 6.0 C13 10 0.1 0.22 1.00 36 4.8 C13 15 0.19 0.22 0.94 67 4.3 C13 20 0.32 0.28 0.96 93 3.5 C13 25 0.51 0.34 0.95 122 2.7 C13 30 0.65 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.93 196 2.6 C3 5 0.04 0.5 0.75 6 2.3 C3 10 0.04 0.23 0.30 13 2.5 C3 20< | C15 | 30 | 0.58 | 0.42 | 0.92 | 111 | 2.8 |
| C15 45 0.78 0.35 0.89 178 3.5 C13 5 0.04 0.2 1.00 15 6.0 C13 10 0.1 0.22 1.00 36 4.8 C13 15 0.19 0.22 0.94 67 4.3 C13 20 0.32 0.28 0.96 93 3.5 C13 25 0.51 0.34 0.95 122 2.7 C13 30 0.65 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.93 196 2.6 C3 5 0.04 0.5 0.75 6 2.3 C3 10 0.04 0.23 0.30 13 2.5 C3 15 0.04 0.1 0.30 29 5.7 C3 20 0.04 0.08 0.30 37 10.2 C3 25 <td>C15</td> <td>35</td> <td>0.65</td> <td>0.42</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>126</td> <td>2.8</td> | C15 | 35 | 0.65 | 0.42 | 0.90 | 126 | 2.8 |
| C13 5 0.04 0.2 1.00 15 6.0 C13 10 0.1 0.22 1.00 36 4.8 C13 15 0.19 0.22 0.94 67 4.3 C13 20 0.32 0.28 0.96 93 3.5 C13 25 0.51 0.34 0.95 122 2.7 C13 30 0.65 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.93 196 2.6 C3 5 0.04 0.5 0.75 6 2.3 C3 10 0.04 0.23 0.30 13 2.5 C3 15 0.04 0.1 0.30 29 5.7 C3 20 0.04 0.08 0.30 37 10.2 C3 25 0.04 0.06 0.25 52 11.4 C3 35 | C15 | 40 | 0.73 | 0.38 | 0.91 | 157 | 3.1 |
| C13 10 0.1 0.22 1.00 36 4.8 C13 15 0.19 0.22 0.94 67 4.3 C13 20 0.32 0.28 0.96 93 3.5 C13 25 0.51 0.34 0.95 122 2.7 C13 30 0.65 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.93 196 2.6 C3 5 0.04 0.5 0.75 6 2.3 C3 10 0.04 0.23 0.30 13 2.5 C3 15 0.04 0.1 0.30 29 5.7 C3 20 0.04 0.08 0.30 37 10.2 C3 25 0.04 0.06 0.25 52 11.4 C3 30 0.04 0.05 0.25 62 15.1 C3 40 <td>C15</td> <td>45</td> <td>0.78</td> <td>0.35</td> <td>0.89</td> <td>178</td> <td>3.5</td> | C15 | 45 | 0.78 | 0.35 | 0.89 | 178 | 3.5 |
| C13 15 0.19 0.22 0.94 67 4.3 C13 20 0.32 0.28 0.96 93 3.5 C13 25 0.51 0.34 0.95 122 2.7 C13 30 0.65 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.93 196 2.6 C3 5 0.04 0.5 0.75 6 2.3 C3 10 0.04 0.23 0.30 13 2.5 C3 20 0.04 0.1 0.30 29 5.7 C3 20 0.04 0.08 0.30 37 10.2 C3 25 0.04 0.06 0.25 52 11.4 C3 30 0.04 0.05 0.25 62 15.1 C3 40 0.21 0.16 0.61 106 9.4 C3 45 </td <td>C13</td> <td>5</td> <td>0.04</td> <td>0.2</td> <td>1.00</td> <td>15</td> <td>6.0</td> | C13 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.2 | 1.00 | 15 | 6.0 |
| C13 20 0.32 0.28 0.96 93 3.5 C13 25 0.51 0.34 0.95 122 2.7 C13 30 0.65 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.93 196 2.6 C3 5 0.04 0.5 0.75 6 2.3 C3 10 0.04 0.23 0.30 13 2.5 C3 15 0.04 0.1 0.30 29 5.7 C3 20 0.04 0.08 0.30 37 10.2 C3 25 0.04 0.06 0.25 52 11.4 C3 30 0.04 0.05 0.25 62 15.1 C3 40 0.21 0.12 0.56 82 11.8 C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | C13 | 10 | 0.1 | 0.22 | 1.00 | 36 | 4.8 |
| C13 25 0.51 0.34 0.95 122 2.7 C13 30 0.65 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.93 196 2.6 C3 5 0.04 0.5 0.75 6 2.3 C3 10 0.04 0.23 0.30 13 2.5 C3 15 0.04 0.1 0.30 29 5.7 C3 20 0.04 0.08 0.30 37 10.2 C3 25 0.04 0.06 0.25 52 11.4 C3 30 0.04 0.05 0.25 62 15.1 C3 35 0.12 0.12 0.56 82 11.8 C3 40 0.21 0.16 0.61 106 9.4 C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | C13 | 15 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.94 | 67 | 4.3 |
| C13 30 0.65 0.33 0.95 160 2.7 C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.93 196 2.6 C3 5 0.04 0.5 0.75 6 2.3 C3 10 0.04 0.23 0.30 13 2.5 C3 15 0.04 0.1 0.30 29 5.7 C3 20 0.04 0.08 0.30 37 10.2 C3 25 0.04 0.06 0.25 52 11.4 C3 30 0.04 0.05 0.25 62 15.1 C3 35 0.12 0.12 0.56 82 11.8 C3 40 0.21 0.16 0.61 106 9.4 C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | C13 | 20 | 0.32 | 0.28 | 0.96 | 93 | 3.5 |
| C13 35 0.8 0.33 0.93 196 2.6 C3 5 0.04 0.5 0.75 6 2.3 C3 10 0.04 0.23 0.30 13 2.5 C3 15 0.04 0.1 0.30 29 5.7 C3 20 0.04 0.08 0.30 37 10.2 C3 25 0.04 0.06 0.25 52 11.4 C3 30 0.04 0.05 0.25 62 15.1 C3 35 0.12 0.12 0.56 82 11.8 C3 40 0.21 0.16 0.61 106 9.4 C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | C13 | 25 | 0.51 | 0.34 | 0.95 | 122 | 2.7 |
| C3 5 0.04 0.5 0.75 6 2.3 C3 10 0.04 0.23 0.30 13 2.5 C3 15 0.04 0.1 0.30 29 5.7 C3 20 0.04 0.08 0.30 37 10.2 C3 25 0.04 0.06 0.25 52 11.4 C3 30 0.04 0.05 0.25 62 15.1 C3 35 0.12 0.12 0.56 82 11.8 C3 40 0.21 0.16 0.61 106 9.4 C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | C13 | 30 | 0.65 | 0.33 | 0.95 | 160 | 2.7 |
| C3 10 0.04 0.23 0.30 13 2.5 C3 15 0.04 0.1 0.30 29 5.7 C3 20 0.04 0.08 0.30 37 10.2 C3 25 0.04 0.06 0.25 52 11.4 C3 30 0.04 0.05 0.25 62 15.1 C3 35 0.12 0.12 0.56 82 11.8 C3 40 0.21 0.16 0.61 106 9.4 C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | C13 | 35 | 0.8 | 0.33 | 0.93 | 196 | 2.6 |
| C3 15 0.04 0.1 0.30 29 5.7 C3 20 0.04 0.08 0.30 37 10.2 C3 25 0.04 0.06 0.25 52 11.4 C3 30 0.04 0.05 0.25 62 15.1 C3 35 0.12 0.12 0.56 82 11.8 C3 40 0.21 0.16 0.61 106 9.4 C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | C3 | 5 | 0.04 | 0.5 | 0.75 | 6 | 2.3 |
| C3 20 0.04 0.08 0.30 37 10.2 C3 25 0.04 0.06 0.25 52 11.4 C3 30 0.04 0.05 0.25 62 15.1 C3 35 0.12 0.12 0.56 82 11.8 C3 40 0.21 0.16 0.61 106 9.4 C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | C3 | 10 | 0.04 | 0.23 | 0.30 | 13 | 2.5 |
| C3 25 0.04 0.06 0.25 52 11.4 C3 30 0.04 0.05 0.25 62 15.1 C3 35 0.12 0.12 0.56 82 11.8 C3 40 0.21 0.16 0.61 106 9.4 C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | C3 | 15 | 0.04 | 0.1 | 0.30 | 29 | 5.7 |
| C3 30 0.04 0.05 0.25 62 15.1 C3 35 0.12 0.12 0.56 82 11.8 C3 40 0.21 0.16 0.61 106 9.4 C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | C3 | 20 | 0.04 | 0.08 | 0.30 | 37 | 10.2 |
| C3 35 0.12 0.12 0.56 82 11.8 C3 40 0.21 0.16 0.61 106 9.4 C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | C3 | 25 | 0.04 | 0.06 | 0.25 | 52 | 11.4 |
| C3 40 0.21 0.16 0.61 106 9.4 C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | С3 | 30 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.25 | 62 | 15.1 |
| C3 45 0.36 0.21 0.69 136 7.1 | С3 | 35 | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.56 | 82 | 11.8 |
| | С3 | 40 | 0.21 | 0.16 | 0.61 | 106 | 9.4 |
| C3 50 0.68 0.29 0.85 187 5.4 | C3 | 45 | 0.36 | 0.21 | 0.69 | 136 | 7.1 |
| | С3 | 50 | 0.68 | 0.29 | 0.85 | 187 | 5.4 |



Table C4. Data table for participant strategies

| | | | | T | 1 1 | r r | | I | | |
|------|---------|-----------|---------------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------------|
| User | Dataset | Strategy | Feed- back | Links | Time Spent | Pot. | Sensitivity | Recall | Precision | Eff. Dist |
| A2 | WARC | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 45 | 0.89 | 0.72 | 0.64 | 0.64 | 2.7 |
| A3 | WARC | Preview | Yes | 10-20 | 30 | 0.84 | 0.72 | 0.51 | 0.58 | 3.2 |
| A4 | WARC | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 40 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.71 | 0.51 | 2.6 |
| A5 | WARC | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 50 | 0.93 | 0.62 | 0.71 | 0.59 | 5.5 |
| A6 | WARC | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 60 | 0.93 | 0.02 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 4.6 |
| A7 | WARC | Unknown | Yes | < 10 | 45 | 0.91 | 0.50 | 0.87 | 0.28 | 2.6 |
| B1 | WARC | Iterative | Yes | 10-20 | 40 | 0.82 | 0.73 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 2.7 |
| | | | | | 55 | | | 0.38 | 0.38 | |
| B10 | WARC | Unknown | Yes | > 20 | | 0.91 | 0.86 | | | 18.1 |
| B2 | WARC | Iterative | Yes | < 10 | 25 | 0.76 | 0.84 | 0.64 | 0.55 | 2.2 |
| B3 | WARC | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 25 | 0.95 | 0.89 | 0.85 | 0.46 | 5.4 |
| B4 | WARC | Unknown | No | 10-20 | 50 | 0.91 | 0.66 | 0.6 | 0.39 | 5.7 |
| B5 | WARC | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 35 | 0.85 | 0.62 | 0.53 | 0.38 | 5.8 |
| B6 | WARC | Unknown | No | < 10 | 15 | 0.65 | 0.58 | 0.38 | 0.68 | 1.4 |
| B7 | WARC | Unknown | No | 10-20 | 50 | 0.93 | 0.59 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 5.3 |
| B8 | WARC | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 35 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.87 | 0.39 | 5.0 |
| B9 | WARC | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 40 | 0.78 | 0.91 | 0.71 | 0.49 | 6.4 |
| | | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 50 | 0.9 | 0.88 | 0.79 | 0.57 | 3.3 |
| | | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 45 | 0.83 | 0.77 | 0.64 | 0.43 | 2.1 |
| | UAVTCS | • | No | < 10 | 25 | 0.78 | 0.83 | 0.65 | 0.62 | 1.6 |
| | UAVTCS | | Yes | 10-20 | 35 | 0.86 | 0.93 | 0.8 | 0.33 | 2.6 |
| | UAVTCS | | Yes | 10-20 | 40 | 0.78 | 0.81 | 0.63 | 0.7 | 4.1 |
| | | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 45 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 0.78 | 0.35 | 3.5 |
| | UAVTCS | | Yes | 10-20 | 40 | 0.93 | 0.84 | 0.78 | 0.51 | 3.1 |
| | | Unknown | No | > 20 | 50 | 0.8 | 0.85 | 0.68 | 0.29 | 5.4 |
| | | Unknown | No | 10-20 | 30 | 0.86 | 0.87 | 0.75 | 0.48 | 3.5 |
| | | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 40 | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.77 | 0.49 | 2.4 |
| | | Unknown | No | < 10 | 25 | 0.68 | 0.87 | 0.59 | 0.62 | 1.2 |
| | UAVTCS | • | Yes | < 10 | 20 | 0.73 | 0.70 | 0.51 | 0.89 | 0.8 |
| | UAVTCS | • | Yes | > 20 | 45 | 0.89 | 0.81 | 0.72 | 0.65 | 6.7 |
| | | Unknown | Yes | > 20 | 65 | 0.51 | 0.94 | 0.48 | 0.23 | 10.4 |
| | UAVTCS | | Yes | 10-20 | 50 | 0.78 | 0.55 | 0.43 | 0.75 | 2.0 |
| | UAVTCS | | Yes | < 10 | 40 | 0.8 | 0.60 | 0.48 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| | | Multiple | Yes | 10-20 | 35 | 0.85 | 0.82 | 0.7 | 0.47 | 3.4 |
| | | Unknown | No | > 20 | 65 | 0.09 | 0.78 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 37.6 |
| | | Unknown | No | 10-20 | 30 | 0.84 | 0.51 | 0.43 | 0.7 | 3.1 |
| | UAVTCS | | Yes | > 20 | 60 | 0.86 | 0.94 | 0.81 | 0.27 | 5.8 |
| E1 | WARC | Unknown | No | < 10 | 15 | 0.65 | 0.78 | 0.51 | 0.72 | 2.4 |



| E11 | WARC | Unknown | No | 10-20 | 45 | 0.91 | 0.54 | 0.49 | 0.71 | 5.4 |
|-----|------|------------|-----|-------|----|------|------|------|------|-----|
| E12 | WARC | Unknown | Yes | < 10 | 65 | 0.69 | 0.74 | 0.51 | 0.76 | 2.3 |
| E13 | WARC | Iterative | Yes | 10-20 | 30 | 0.93 | 0.75 | 0.69 | 0.46 | 3.7 |
| E2 | WARC | Multiple | Yes | > 20 | 35 | 0.95 | 0.73 | 0.69 | 0.81 | 4.3 |
| E5 | WARC | First good | No | < 10 | 15 | 0.33 | 0.76 | 0.25 | 0.78 | 1.8 |
| E7 | WARC | First good | No | < 10 | 15 | 0.47 | 0.38 | 0.18 | 0.83 | 2.0 |
| E8 | WARC | Unknown | Yes | 10-20 | 65 | 0.87 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 0.51 | 4.6 |



Table C5. T-test and Mann-Whitney test for WARC vs. UAVTCS data points.

| | | | • | | | | • |
|--------------|--------|--------------|--------|-----------|--------|------|-------------|
| | Pot. | Sensitivity | Recall | Precision | Eff. | Time | # |
| | Recall | | | | Distr. | | respondents |
| WARC: | 0.81 | <u>0.73</u> | 0.6 | 0.56 | 4.4 | 38.5 | 24 |
| mean | 0.16 | <u>0.14</u> | 0.18 | 0.16 | 3.29 | 4 | |
| Std. dev | | | | | | 15.3 | |
| | | | | | | 6 | |
| UAVTCS | 0.83 | <u>0.82</u> | 0.63 | 0.51 | 5.3 | 41.7 | 20 |
| mean | 0.18 | <u>0.11</u> | 0.18 | 0.21 | 7.94 | 5 | |
| std. dev. | | | | | | 12.7 | |
| | | | | | | 0 | |
| T-test: pval | 0.562 | <u>0.042</u> | 0.531 | 0.382 | 0.673 | 0.45 | |
| | | | | | | 2 | |
| Mann- | 0.171 | 0.053 | 0.409 | 0.45 | 0.416 | 0.53 | |
| Whitney | | | | | | | |
| pval | | | | | | | |
| Assympt | No | Yes | No | No | No | No | |
| signif. | | | | | | | |
| Kruskal- | 0.171 | 0.053 | 0.409 | 0.45 | 0.416 | 0.53 | |
| Wallis | | | | | | | |



Table C6. Full dataset: graduate vs. undergraduate students.

| | Pot. | <u>Sensitivity</u> | <u>Recall</u> | Precision | Eff. | Time | # |
|----------------|--------|--------------------|---------------|-----------|--------|-------|------------|
| | Recall | | | | Distr. | | respondent |
| | | | | | | | S |
| undergraduate: | 0.83 | <u>0.82</u> | <u>0.68</u> | 0.51 | 4.12 | 38.20 | 25 |
| mean | 0.1 | <u>.1</u> | <u>0.12</u> | 0.15 | 3.32 | 11.8 | |
| Std. dev | | | | | | | |
| graduate mean | 0.74 | <u>0.71</u> | <u>0.52</u> | 0.58 | 5.62 | 42.37 | 19 |
| std. dev. | 0.23 | <u>0.15</u> | <u>0.2</u> | 0.22 | 8.04 | 16.78 | |
| T-test: pval | 0.1 | <u>0.014</u> | <u>0.005</u> | 0.258 | 0.452 | 0.363 | |
| Mann-Whitney | 0.265 | <u>0.02</u> | <u>0.004</u> | 0.1 | 0.84 | 0.316 | |
| pval | | | | | | | |
| Assym. Median | No | <u>Yes</u> | <u>Yes</u> | No | No | No | |



Table C7. WARC dataset: graduate vs. undergraduate students.

| | Pot. | Sensitivity | Recall | Precision | Eff. | Time | # |
|----------------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|---------|
| | Recall | | | | Distr. | | respond |
| | | | | | | | ents |
| undergraduate: | 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.66 | 0.50 | 5.34 | 39.23 | 13 |
| mean | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 4.14 | 13.52 | |
| Std. dev | | | | | | | |
| graduate mean | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.52 | 0.64 | 3.29 | 37.73 | 11 |
| std. dev. | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 1.33 | 17.94 | |
| T-test: pval | 0.245 | 0.053 | 0.046 | 0.031 | 0.114 | 0.822 | |
| Mann-Whitney | 0.303 | 0.072 | 0.018 | 0.026 | 0.106 | 0.91 | |
| pval | | | | | | | |

Table C8. UAVTCS dataset: graduate vs. undergraduate students.

| | Pot. Recall | Sensitivity | Recall | Precision | Eff. Distr. | Time | # respondents |
|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| undergr aduate: mean Std. | 0.82 0.07 | 0.85 0.06 | 0.7 0.09 | 0.52 0.17 | 2.8 1.30 | 37.08 10.1 | 12 |
| dev | | | | | | | |
| graduat e mean std. dev. | 0.71 0.27 | 0.71 0.15 | 0.53 0.23 | 0.49 0.27 | 8.83 11.98 | 48.75 13.56 | 8 |
| T-test: | 0.279 | 0.175 | 0.082 | 0.79 | 0.2 | 0.06 | |
| Mann- Whitne y pval | 0.521 | 0.238 | 0.082 | 0.97 | 0.13 | 0.082 | |



Table C9. Undergraduate students: WARC vs. UAVTCS.

| Pot. | Sensitivity | Recall | Precision | Eff. | Time | # respondents |
|--------|---------------------------------------|--------------|---|---|--|--|
| Recall | | | | Distr. | | |
| 0.84 | 0.79 | 0.66 | 0.50 | 5.34 | 39.23 | 13 |
| 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.14 | 4.14 | 13.52 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 0.82 | 0.85 | 0.7 | 0.52 | 2.8 | 37.08 | 12 |
| 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 1.30 | 10.1 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 0.566 | 0.122 | 0.491 | 685 | 0.054 | 0.656 | |
| | | | | | | |
| 0.205 | 0.27 | 0.81 | 0.611 | <u>0.019</u> | 0.81 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| No | No | No | No | <u>Yes</u> | No | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Recall 0.84 0.12 0.82 0.07 0.566 | Recall 0.84 | Recall 0.84 0.79 0.66 0.12 0.12 0.14 0.82 0.85 0.7 0.07 0.06 0.09 0.566 0.122 0.491 0.205 0.27 0.81 | Recall 0.84 0.79 0.66 0.50 0.12 0.12 0.14 0.14 0.82 0.85 0.7 0.52 0.07 0.06 0.09 0.17 0.566 0.122 0.491 685 0.205 0.27 0.81 0.611 | Recall Distr. 0.84 0.79 0.66 0.50 5.34 0.12 0.14 0.14 4.14 0.82 0.85 0.7 0.52 2.8 0.07 0.06 0.09 0.17 1.30 0.566 0.122 0.491 685 0.054 0.205 0.27 0.81 0.611 0.019 | Recall Distr. 0.84 0.79 0.66 0.50 5.34 39.23 0.12 0.14 0.14 4.14 13.52 0.82 0.85 0.7 0.52 2.8 37.08 0.07 0.06 0.09 0.17 1.30 10.1 0.566 0.122 0.491 685 0.054 0.656 0.205 0.27 0.81 0.611 0.019 0.81 |



Table C10. Undergraduate students: WARC vs. UAVTCS.

| | | | 0 | | | | |
|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------|--------|-------|---------------|
| | Pot. | Sensitivity | Recall | Precision | Eff. | Time | # respondents |
| | Recall | | | | Distr. | | |
| WARC: | 0.76 | 0.67 | 0.52 | 0.64 | 3.29 | 37.73 | 11 |
| mean | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.19 | 0.16 | 1.33 | 17.94 | |
| Std. | | | | | | | |
| dev | | | | | | | |
| UAVTC | 0.71 | 0.71 | 0.53 | 0.49 | 8.83 | 48.75 | 8 |
| S mean | 0.27 | 0.15 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 11.98 | 13.56 | |
| std. dev. | | | | | | | |
| T-test: | 0.636 | 0.196 | 0.893 | 0.206 | 0.234 | 0.146 | |
| pval | | | | | | | |
| Mann- | 0.442 | 0.206 | 0.351 | 0.968 | 0.238 | 0.206 | |
| Whitney | | | | | | | |
| pval | | | | | | | |
| Assymp | No | No | No | No | No | No | |
| t signif. | | | | | | | |



Table C11. WARC dataset. Differences between three locations (three groups).

| Dataset | | | N | Mean | Std. Deviation | F (2,21) | Sig |
|---------|--------------|------|----|---------|----------------|----------|------|
| WARC | Time Spent | 1.00 | 8 | 35.63 | 21.118 | .707 | .505 |
| | | 2.00 | 6 | 45.00 | 10.000 | | |
| | | 3.00 | 10 | 37.00 | 12.737 | | |
| | Potential | 1.00 | 8 | .727273 | .2264661 | 1.621 | .222 |
| | Recall | 2.00 | 6 | .869697 | .0451505 | | |
| | | 3.00 | 10 | .832727 | .1316143 | | |
| | Recall | 1.00 | 8 | .504545 | .1993496 | 1.742 | .200 |
| | | 2.00 | 6 | .624242 | .1545633 | | |
| | | 3.00 | 10 | .652727 | .1593029 | | |
| | Analyst | 1.00 | 8 | .683056 | .1449982 | 1.131 | .342 |
| | Sensitivity | 2.00 | 6 | .715265 | .1610193 | | |
| | | 3.00 | 10 | .782786 | .1316652 | | |
| | Precision | 1.00 | 8 | .695189 | .1352719 | 7.313 | .004 |
| | | 2.00 | 6 | .548919 | .1426798 | | |
| | | 3.00 | 10 | .464567 | .1113788 | | |
| | Effort | 1.00 | 8 | 3.300 | 1.3533 | 1.650 | .216 |
| | Distribution | 2.00 | 6 | 3.533 | 1.2291 | | |
| | | 3.00 | 10 | 5.800 | 4.6504 | | |



Table C12. Influence of personal characteristics on task performance: All.

| Source | Dependent Variable | Type III | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
|----------------|---------------------|----------|----|-------------|-------|------|
| | | Sum of | | | | |
| | | Squares | | | | |
| | PotentialRecall | .001 | 1 | .001 | .030 | .864 |
| | Analyst Sensitivity | .002 | 1 | .002 | .093 | .762 |
| PostConfidence | Recall | .000 | 1 | .000 | .005 | .945 |
| | Precision | .031 | 1 | .031 | .962 | .333 |
| | EffortDistribution | 61.414 | 1 | 61.414 | 1.786 | .189 |
| | Time Spent | 76.200 | 1 | 76.200 | .383 | .540 |
| | PotentialRecall | .007 | 1 | .007 | .230 | .634 |
| | Analyst Sensitivity | .016 | 1 | .016 | .889 | .351 |
| TDE | Recall | .000 | 1 | .000 | .004 | .953 |
| TRExp | Precision | .050 | 1 | .050 | 1.566 | .218 |
| | EffortDistribution | .916 | 1 | .916 | .027 | .871 |
| | Time Spent | 37.329 | 1 | 37.329 | .188 | .667 |
| | PotentialRecall | .061 | 1 | .061 | 2.049 | .160 |
| QEE. | Analyst Sensitivity | .014 | 1 | .014 | .756 | .390 |
| | Recall | .078 | 1 | .078 | 2.502 | .122 |
| SEExp | Precision | .007 | 1 | .007 | .231 | .633 |
| | EffortDistribution | 10.850 | 1 | 10.850 | .316 | .577 |
| | Time Spent | 553.901 | 1 | 553.901 | 2.784 | .103 |



Table C13. Influence of personal characteristics on task performance: WARC.

| Source | Dependent Variable | Type III Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----|----------------|-------|------|
| | PotentialRecall | .017 | 1 | .017 | .621 | .601 |
| | AnalystSensitivity | .013 | 1 | .013 | .563 | .760 |
| D4C C 1 | Recall | .052 | 1 | .052 | 1.608 | .450 |
| PostConfidence | Precision | .004 | 1 | .004 | .176 | .456 |
| | EffortDistribution | 27.658 | 1 | 27.658 | 3.235 | .053 |
| | TimeSpent | .553 | 1 | .553 | .003 | .227 |
| | PotentialRecall | .008 | 1 | .008 | .291 | .000 |
| | AnalystSensitivity | .022 | 1 | .022 | .963 | .000 |
| | Recall | .052 | 1 | .052 | 1.606 | .000 |
| TRExp | Precision | .000 | 1 | .000 | .011 | .013 |
| | EffortDistribution | 13.983 | 1 | 13.983 | 1.635 | .001 |
| | TimeSpent Time Spent | 13.625 | 1 | 13.625 | .062 | .003 |
| | PotentialRecall | .033 | 1 | .033 | 1.203 | .440 |
| | AnalystSensitivity | .002 | 1 | .002 | .072 | .462 |
| SEExp | Recall | .023 | 1 | .023 | .713 | .219 |
| | Precision | .045 | 1 | .045 | 1.746 | .679 |
| | EffortDistribution | 47.327 | 1 | 47.327 | 5.535 | .087 |
| | TimeSpent Time Spent | 938.017 | 1 | 938.017 | 4.275 | .960 |



Table C14. Influence of personal characteristics on task performance: UAVTCS.

| | | 1 | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|----------------------|----|-------------|--------|------|
| Source | Dependent Variable | Type III | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
| | | Sum of | | | | |
| | | Squares | | | | |
| | PotentialRecall | .069ª | 3 | .023 | .644 | .598 |
| | AnalystSensitivity | .104 ^b | 3 | .035 | 4.353 | .020 |
| C | Recall | .173° | 3 | .058 | 2.161 | .133 |
| Corrected Model | Precision | .134 ^d | 3 | .045 | 1.028 | .407 |
| | EffortDistribution | 161.133 ^e | 3 | 53.711 | .829 | .497 |
| | TimeSpent | 140.315 ^f | 3 | 46.772 | .256 | .856 |
| | PotentialRecall | .325 | 1 | .325 | 9.067 | .008 |
| l | AnalystSensitivity | .550 | 1 | .550 | 68.996 | .000 |
| T , , | Recall | .232 | 1 | .232 | 8.680 | .009 |
| Intercept | Precision | .048 | 1 | .048 | 1.093 | .311 |
| | EffortDistribution | 31.869 | 1 | 31.869 | .492 | .493 |
| | Time Spent | 1475.223 | 1 | 1475.223 | 8.074 | .012 |
| | PotentialRecall | .019 | 1 | .019 | .525 | .479 |
| | AnalystSensitivity | .000 | 1 | .000 | .025 | .876 |
| D (C C1 | Recall | .018 | 1 | .018 | .684 | .420 |
| PostConfidence | Precision | .044 | 1 | .044 | 1.001 | .332 |
| | EffortDistribution | 6.524 | 1 | 6.524 | .101 | .755 |
| | TimeSpent | 14.065 | 1 | 14.065 | .077 | .785 |
| | PotentialRecall | 6.596E- 005 | 1 | 6.596E-005 | .002 | .966 |
| | AnalystSensitivity | .087 | 1 | .087 | 10.967 | .004 |
| TRExp | Recall | .065 | 1 | .065 | 2.417 | .140 |
| | Precision | .086 | 1 | .086 | 1.984 | .178 |
| | EffortDistribution | 2.405 | 1 | 2.405 | .037 | .850 |
| | TimeSpent | 119.269 | 1 | 119.269 | .653 | .431 |
| | PotentialRecall | .032 | 1 | .032 | .896 | .358 |
| | AnalystSensitivity | .012 | 1 | .012 | 1.533 | .233 |
| | Recall | .061 | 1 | .061 | 2.268 | .152 |
| SEExp | Precision | 5.612E- 005 | 1 | 5.612E-005 | .001 | .972 |
| | EffortDistribution | 126.428 | 1 | 126.428 | 1.951 | .182 |
| | TimeSpent | 1.750 | 1 | 1.750 | .010 | .923 |



Table C15. Grade level vs. Tracing Experience: Chi-squared All datasets.

Grade * TRExp Crosstabulation

| | | Gir | ide TREXP CIUSS | tub unution | | 1 | |
|----------|-------|-----|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Dataset | | | | TRExp | | Total | |
| | | | | 0 | 1 | | |
| | | | Count | 12 _a | $0_{\rm b}$ | 12 | |
| | Grade | 0 | % within TRExp | 80.0% | 0.0% | 60.0% | |
| LIANTECC | | | | Count | 3_a | 5 _b | 8 |
| UAVTCS | | 1 | % within TRExp | 20.0% | 100.0% | 40.0% | |
| | Total | | Count | 15 | 5 | 20 | |
| | | | % within TRExp | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | |
| | | | Count | 6 _a | 7 _a | 13 | |
| | C 1 | 0 | % within TRExp | 66.7% | 46.7% | 54.2% | |
| WADC | Grade | 1 | Count | 3_a | 8 _a | 11 | |
| WARC | | 1 | % within TRExp | 33.3% | 53.3% | 45.8% | |
| | Total | | Count | 9 | 15 | 24 | |
| | | | % within TRExp | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | |

Each subscript letter denotes a subset of TRExp categories whose column proportions do not differ significantly from each other at the .05 level.



Table C16. Influence of eff. dist. and time spent tracing on links seen. All.

Multiple Regression

| Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R | Std. Error of the |
|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------------------|
| | | | Square | Estimate |
| 1 | .565ª | .319 | .286 | 130.183 |

| Model | | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
|-------|------------|----------------|----|-------------|-------|--------------------|
| | Regression | 325446.596 | 2 | 162723.298 | 9.601 | .0001 ^b |
| 1 | Residual | 694857.291 | 41 | 16947.739 | | |
| | Total | 1020303.886 | 43 | | | |

a. Dependent Variable: Linkseen

b. Predictors: (Constant), Time Spent, EffortDistribution

| Model | | Unstandardized Standardized Coefficients Coefficients | | | | t | Sig. |
|-------|----------------------|---|------------|--------------|------|-------|------|
| | | | | Coefficients | | | |
| | | В | Std. Error | Beta | | | |
| | (Constant) | 70.113 | 60.485 | | | 1.159 | .253 |
| 1 | EffortDistribution | 7.487 | 3.852 | | .283 | 1.944 | .059 |
| 1 | TimeSpent Time Spent | 4.088 | 1.584 | | .375 | 2.581 | .014 |

Table C17. Influence Links seen on precision. All

Linear Regression

ANOVA^a

| Model | | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
|-------|------------|----------------|----|-------------|--------|--------------------|
| | Regression | .413 | 1 | .413 | 16.923 | .0001 ^b |
| 1 | Residual | 1.026 | 42 | .024 | | |
| | Total | 1.439 | 43 | | | |

a. Dependent Variable: Precisionb. Predictors: (Constant), Link seen

| Model | | Unstandardized | | Standardized | t | Sig. |
|-------|--------------------|----------------|-------|--------------|--------|------|
| | | Coefficients | | Coefficients | | |
| | | В | Std. | d. Beta | | |
| | | | Error | | | |
| 1 | (Constant) | .711 | .048 | | 14.855 | .000 |
| 1 | Linkseen Link seen | 001 | .000 | 536 | -4.114 | .000 |



Table C18. Influence of eff. dist. and time spent tracing on links seen. WARC Multiple Regression.

| Dataset | Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R | Std. |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|------------|----------|
| | | | | Square | Error of |
| | | | | | the |
| | | | | | Estimate |
| WARC | 1 | .992ª | .983 | .982 | 23.954 |

| Dataset | Model | | Sum of Squares | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
|---------|-------|----------------|----------------|----|-------------|---------|-------------------|
| | | Regressi on | 705426.288 | 2 | 352713.144 | 614.721 | .000 ^b |
| WARC | 1 | Residual | 12049.337 | 21 | 573.778 | | |
| | | Total | 717475.625 | 23 | | | |

a. Dependent Variable: Linkseen Link seen

b. Predictors: (Constant), EffortDistribution, TimeSpent Time Spent

| Dataset | Mo | odel | Unstandardized | | Standardized | t | Sig. |
|---------|----|-------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------|--------|------|
| | | | Coefficients | | Coefficients | | |
| | | | B Std. Error | | Beta | | |
| | | (Constant) | -5.309 | 13.584 | | 391 | .700 |
| WARC | 1 | TimeSpent Time Spent | .751 | .354 | .065 | 2.119 | .046 |
| | | EffortDistribution | 51.761 | 1.654 | .964 | 31.292 | .000 |

Table C19. Influence of Links Seen on precision. WARC.

Linear Regression

| Dataset | Model | R | _ | Adjusted R Square |
|---------|-------|-------|------|----------------------|
| WARC | 1 | .612ª | .375 | .347 |

| 11110 111 | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|------------|---------|------|----|-------------|--------|-------------------|--|
| Dataset | Model | | Sum of | | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. | |
| | | | Squares | | | | | | |
| | | Regression | | .217 | 1 | .217 | 13.200 | .001 ^b | |
| WARC | 1 | Residual | | .362 | 22 | .016 | | | |
| | | Total | | .579 | 23 | | | | |

a. Dependent Variable: Precision

b. Predictors: (Constant), Linkseen Link seen

| Dataset | Model | | Unstandardized | | Standardized | t | Sig. |
|---------|-------|------------|----------------|------------|--------------|--------|-------|
| | | | Coefficients | | Coefficients | | |
| | | | В | Std. Error | Beta | | |
| WARC | 1 | (Constant) | .701 | .046 | | 15.166 | .0001 |
| WARC | 1 | Link seen | 001 | .000 | 612 | -3.633 | .001 |

Table C20. Influence of eff. dist. and time spent tracing on links seen. UAVTCS. Multiple Regression.

By DATASET: LINK SEEN vs Time spent and Effort distribution

| Dataset | Model | R | R Square | Adjusted R | Std. Error of the |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|------------|-------------------|
| | | | | Square | Estimate |
| UAVTCS | 1 | .641ª | .411 | .341 | 99.544 |

ANOVA^a

| Dataset | Model | | Sum of | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
|---------|-------|------------|------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------------|
| | | | Squares | | | | |
| | | Regression | 117332.882 | 2 | 58666.441 | 5.921 | .011 ^b |
| UAVTCS | 1 | Residual | 168452.918 | 17 | 9908.995 | | |
| | | Total | 285785.800 | 19 | | | |

- a. Dependent Variable: Linkseen Link seen
- b. Predictors: (Constant), EffortDistribution, TimeSpent Time Spent

| Dataset | Model | | | dardized | Standardized | t | Sig. |
|---------|-------|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------|------|
| | | | Coefficients | | Coefficients | | |
| | | | В | Std. Error | Beta | | |
| | | (Constant) | 6.028 | 86.827 | | .069 | .945 |
| UAVTC | 1 | Time Spent | 7.276 | 2.247 | .753 | 3.239 | .005 |
| S | 1 | EffortDistributi on | -3.632 | 3.593 | 235 | -1.011 | .326 |

Table C21. Influence of Links Seen on precision. UAVTCS.

Linear Regression

| Dataset | Model | R | • | Adjusted R Square |
|---------|-------|-------|------|----------------------|
| UAVTCS | 1 | .477ª | .228 | .185 |

| Dataset | Model | | Sum of | | df | Mean Square | F | Sig. |
|------------|-------|------------|---------|------|----|-------------|-------|-------------------|
| | | | Squares | | | | | |
| UAVTC S | | Regression | | .190 | 1 | .190 | 5.315 | .033 ^b |
| | 1 | Residual | | .642 | 18 | .036 | | |
| | | Total | | .832 | 19 | | | |

a. Dependent Variable: Precision

b. Predictors: (Constant), Linkseen Link seen

| Dataset | Mo | | | ndardized cients | Standardized Coefficients | t | Sig. |
|------------|----|-----------------------|------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|------|
| | | | | Std. Error | Beta | | |
| UAVTC S | 1 | (Constant) | .749 | .111 | | 6.742 | .000 |
| | | Linkseen Link seen | 001 | .000 | 477 | -2.305 | .033 |

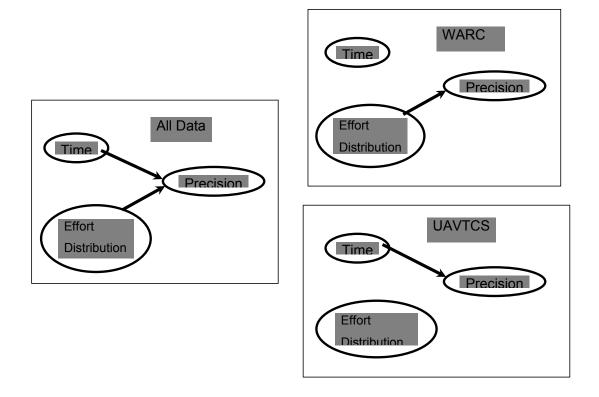


Figure C4. Influence Models for Time, Precision and Effort Distribution.



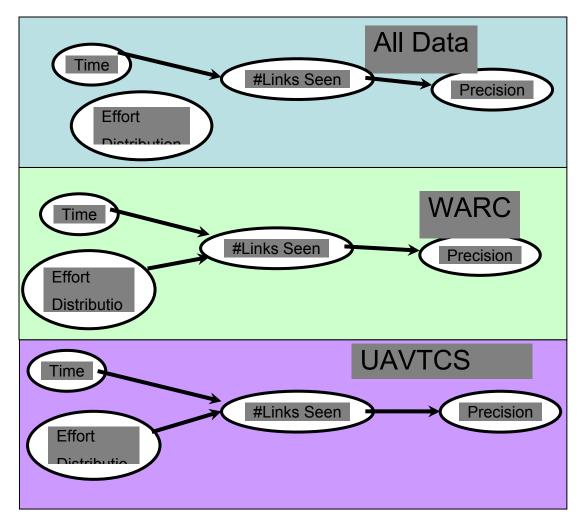


Figure C5. Influence Models for Time, Precision, Links seen and Effort Distribution.



References

- [1] N. Leveson and C. Turner, "An Investigation of the Therac-25 Accidents," *Computer*, vol. 26, no. 7, pp. 18 –41, Jul. 1993.
- [2] G. Le Lann, "An Analysis of the Ariane 5 Flight 501 Failure A System Engineering Perspective," in *Engineering of Computer-Based Systems*, 1997. Proceedings., International Conference and Workshop on, Mar. 1997, pp. 339 –346.
- [3] D. Isbell and D. Savage, "Mars Climate Orbiter Failure Board Releases Report, Numerous NASA Actions Underway in Response," *NASA Press Release 99-134*, Nov. 1999. [Online]. Available: http://nssdc.gsfc.nasa.gov/planetary/text/mco_pr_19991110.txt
- [4] O. Gotel and C. Finkelstein, "An Analysis of the Requirements Traceability Problem," in *Requirements Engineering, 1994., Proceedings of the First International Conference on*, Apr. 1994, pp. 94–101.
- [5] J. Cleland-Huang, "Just Enough Requirements Traceability," in *Computer Software and Applications Conference, 2006. COMPSAC '06. 30th Annual International*, vol. 1, Sept. 2006, pp. 41 –42.
- [6] "IEEE/EIA Standard Industry Implementation of International Standard ISO/IEC 12207: 1995 (ISO/IEC 12207) Standard for Information Technology Software Life Cycle Processes," *IEEE/EIA 12207.0-1996*, pp. 1 –75, 1998.
- [7] J. H. Hayes, A. Dekhtyar, and J. Osborne, "Improving Requirements Tracing via Information Retrieval," in *Requirements Engineering Conference, 2003. Proceedings.* 11th IEEE International, Sept. 2003, pp. 138 147.
- [8] S. Ratanotayanon, S. Sim, and R. Gallardo-Valencia, "Supporting Program Comprehension in Agile with Links to User Stories," in *Agile Conference*, 2009. AGILE '09., Aug. 2009, pp. 26–32.
- [9] B. Ramesh and M. Jarke, "Toward Reference Models for Requirements Traceability," *Software Engineering, IEEE Transactions on*, vol. 27, no. 1, pp. 58 –93, Jan. 2001.
- [10] J. H. Hayes, A. Dekhtyar, S. Sundaram, and S. Howard, "Helping Analysts Trace Requirements: An Objective Look," in *Requirements Engineering Conference*, 2004. *Proceedings. 12th IEEE International*, Sept. 2004, pp. 249 259.
- [11] A. Dekhtyar, J. H. Hayes, and J. Larsen, "Make the Most of Your Time: How Should the Analyst Work with Automated Traceability Tools?" in *Predictor Models in Software Engineering, 2007. PROMISE'07: ICSE Workshops 2007. International Workshop on*, May 2007, p. 4.
- [12] J. H. Hayes and A. Dekhtyar, "Humans in the Traceability Loop: Can't Live with 'em, Can't Live without 'em," in *Proceedings of the 3rd international workshop on Traceability in emerging forms of software engineering*, ser. TEFSE '05. New York, NY, USA: ACM, 2005, pp. 20–23.
- [13] D. Cuddeback, A. Dekhtyar, and J. H. Hayes, "Automated Requirements Traceability: The Study of Human Analysts," in *Requirements Engineering Conference (RE)*, 2010 18th IEEE International, Oct. 2010, pp. 231–240.
- [14] G. Antoniol, G. Canfora, G. Casazza, A. De Lucia, and E. Merlo, "Recovering Traceability Links Between Code and Documentation," *IEEE Trans. Softw. Eng.*, vol. 28, no. 10, pp. 970 983, Sept. 2002.
- [15] R. Settimi, J. Cleland-Huang, O. Ben Khadra, J. Mody, W. Lukasik, and C. DePalma, "Supporting Software Evolution through Dynamically Retrieving Traces to UML Artifacts," in *Software Evolution*, 2004. Proceedings. 7th International Workshop on Principles of, Sept. 2004, pp. 49 54.



- [16] A. Egyed, F. Graf, and P. Grünbacher, "Effort and Quality of Recovering Requirements-to-Code Traces: Two Exploratory Experiments," in *Requirements Engineering Conference (RE)*, 2010 18th IEEE International, Oct. 2010, pp. 221 –230.
- [17] D. Cuddeback, A. Dekhtyar, J. H. Hayes, J. Holden, and W.-K. Kong, "Towards Overcoming Human Analyst Fallibility in the Requirements Tracing Process (NIER Track)," in *Proceedings of the 33rd International Conference on Software Engineering*. New York, NY, USA: ACM, 2011, pp. 860–863.
- [18] A. Dekhtyar, O. Dekhtyar, J. Holden, J. H. Hayes, D. Cuddeback, and W.-K. Kong, "On Human Analyst Performance in Assisted Requirements Tracing: Statistical Analysis," in *Requirements Engineering Conference (RE), 2011 19th IEEE International*, Sept. 2011, pp. 111–120.
- [19] W.-K. Kong, J. H. Hayes, A. Dekhtyar, and J. Holden, "How Do We Trace Requirements: An Initial Study of Analyst Behavior in Trace Validation Tasks," in *Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop on Cooperative and Human Aspects of Software Engineering*, ser. CHASE '11. New York, NY, USA: ACM, 2011, pp. 32–39.
- [20] E. A. Holbrook, J. H. Hayes, and A. Dekhtyar, "Toward Automating Requirements Satisfaction Assessment," in *Requirements Engineering Conference*, 2009. RE '09. 17th IEEE International, Sept. 2009, pp. 149–158.
- [21] M. F. Porter, "Readings in Information Retrieval," K. Sparck Jones and P. Willett, Eds. San Francisco, CA, USA: Morgan Kaufmann Publishers Inc., 1997, ch. An algorithm for suffix stripping, pp. 313–316.
- [22] A. De Lucia, R. Oliveto, and G. Tortora, "ADAMS Re-Trace: Traceability Link Recovery via Latent Semantic Indexing," in *Proceedings of the 30th international conference on Software engineering*, ser. ICSE '08. New York, NY, USA: ACM, 2008, pp. 839–842.
- [23] "Glossary of Terms," *Machine Learning*, vol. 30, pp. 271–274, 1998.
- [24] J. H. Hayes, A. Dekhtyar, and S. Sundaram, "Advancing Candidate Link Generation for Requirements Tracing: the Study of Methods," *Software Engineering, IEEE Transactions on*, vol. 32, no. 1, pp. 4 19, Jan. 2006.
- [25] S. Sundaram, J. H. Hayes, A. Dekhtyar, and E. A. Holbrook, "Assessing Traceability of Software Engineering Artifacts," *Requirements Engineering*, vol. 15, pp. 313–335, 2010.
- [26] C. D. Manning, P. Raghavan, and H. Schütze, *Introduction to Information Retrieval*. New York, NY, USA: Cambridge University Press, 2008.
- [27] C. Buckley and E. M. Voorhees, "Evaluating Evaluation Measure Stability," in *Proceedings of the 23rd annual international ACM SIGIR conference on Research and development in information retrieval*, ser. SIGIR '00. New York, NY, USA: ACM, 2000, pp. 33–40.
- [28] A. Marcus, J. I. Maletic, and A. Sergeyev, "Recovery of Traceability Links between Software Documentation and Source Code," *International Journal of Software Engineering & Knowledge Engineering*, vol. 15, no. 5, pp. 811 836, 2005.
- [29] S. Siegel, *Nonparametric Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences*, ser. McGraw-Hill series in psychology. McGraw-Hill, 1956.
- [30] G. Salton, A. Wong, and C. S. Yang, "A Vector Space Model for Automatic Indexing," *Commun. ACM*, vol. 18, pp. 613–620, November 1975.
- [31] H. Sultanov, J. H. Hayes, and W.-K. Kong, "Application of Swarm Techniques to Requirements Tracing," *Requirements Engineering*, vol. 16, pp. 209–226, 2011.
- [32] S. Winkler, "Trace Retrieval for Evolving Artifacts," in *Traceability in Emerging Forms* of Software Engineering, 2009. TEFSE '09. ICSE Workshop on, May 2009, pp. 49 –56.
- [33] W.-K. Kong and J. H. Hayes, "Proximity-based Traceability: An Empirical Validation using Ranked Retrieval and Set-based Measures," in *Empirical Requirements Engineering (EmpiRE)*, 2011 First International Workshop on, Aug. 2011, pp. 45–52.



- [34] A. De Lucia, F. Fasano, R. Oliveto, and G. Tortora, "ADAMS Re-Trace: A Traceability Recovery Tool," in *Software Maintenance and Reengineering*, 2005. CSMR 2005. Ninth European Conference on, Mar. 2005, pp. 32 41.
- [35] X. Zou, R. Settimi, and J. Cleland-Huang, "Phrasing in Dynamic Requirements Trace Retrieval," in *Computer Software and Applications Conference, 2006. COMPSAC '06. 30th Annual International*, vol. 1, Sept. 2006, pp. 265 –272.
- [36] J. Cleland-Huang, R. Settimi, O. BenKhadra, E. Berezhanskaya, and S. Christina, "Goal-Centric Traceability for Managing Non-Functional Requirements," in *Software Engineering*, 2005. ICSE 2005. Proceedings. 27th International Conference on, May. 2005, pp. 362 371.
- [37] J. Cleland-Huang, A. Czauderna, M. Gibiec, and J. Emenecker, "A Machine Learning Approach for Tracing Regulatory Codes to Product Specific Requirements," in *Software Engineering, 2010 ACM/IEEE 32nd International Conference on*, vol. 1, May 2010, pp. 155–164.
- [38] J. Cleland-Huang, R. Settimi, C. Duan, and X. Zou, "Utilizing Supporting Evidence to Improve Dynamic Requirements Traceability," in *Requirements Engineering*, 2005. Proceedings. 13th IEEE International Conference on, Aug. 2005, pp. 135 – 144.
- [39] M. Gibiec, A. Czauderna, and J. Cleland-Huang, "Towards Mining Replacement Queries for Hard-to-Retrieve Traces," in *Proceedings of the IEEE/ACM international conference on Automated software engineering*, ser. ASE '10. New York, NY, USA: ACM, 2010, pp. 245–254.
- [40] C. Marton, "Salton and Buckley's Landmark Research in Experimental Text Information Retrieval," *Evidence Based Library and Information Practice*, vol. 6, no. 4, 2011.
- [41] M. O. Nassar, G. Kanaan, and H. A. Awad, "Comparison between Different Global Weighting Schemes," *International Multi Conference of Engineers and Computer Scientists, Hong Kong*, 2010.
- [42] G. Spanoudakis, A. Zisman, E. Pérez-Miñana, and P. Krause, "Rule-based Generation of Requirements Traceability Relations," *Journal of Systems and Software*, vol. 72, no. 2, pp. 105 127, 2004.
- [43] C. McMillan, D. Poshyvanyk, and M. Revelle, "Combining Textual and Structural Analysis of Software Artifacts for Traceability Link Recovery," in *Traceability in Emerging Forms of Software Engineering, 2009. TEFSE '09. ICSE Workshop on*, May 2009, pp. 41 –48.
- [44] J. Cleland-Huang, C. Chang, and M. Christensen, "Event-based Traceability for Managing Evolutionary Change," *Software Engineering, IEEE Transactions on*, vol. 29, no. 9, pp. 796 810, Sept. 2003.
- [45] D. Hawking and P. Thistlewaite, "Proximity Operators So Near and Yet So Far," in *Proceedings of TREC-4*, Nov. 1995, pp. 131–143, nIST special publication 500-236.
- [46] Y. Rasolofo and J. Savoy, "Term Proximity Scoring for Keyword-based Retrieval Systems," in *Proceedings of the 25th European conference on IR research*, ser. ECIR'03. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2003, pp. 207–218.
- [47] T. Tao and C. Zhai, "An Exploration of Proximity Measures in Information Retrieval," in *Proceedings of the 30th annual international ACM SIGIR conference on Research and development in information retrieval*, ser. SIGIR '07. New York, NY, USA: ACM, 2007, pp. 295–302.
- [48] R. Song, M. J. Taylor, J.-R. Wen, H.-W. Hon, and Y. Yu, "Viewing Term Proximity from a Different Perspective," in *Proceedings of the IR research, 30th European conference on Advances in information retrieval*, ser. ECIR'08. Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2008, pp. 346–357.
- [49] A. De Lucia, R. Oliveto, and P. Sgueglia, "Incremental Approach and User Feedbacks: a Silver Bullet for Traceability Recovery," in *Proceedings of the 22nd IEEE International*



- Conference on Software Maintenance. Washington, DC, USA: IEEE Computer Society, 2006, pp. 299–309.
- [50] H. Ninness, R. Newton, J. Saxon, R. Rumph, A. Bradfield, C. Harrison, E. Vasquez, and S. Ninness, "Small Group Statistics: A Monte Carlo Comparison of Parametric and Randomization Tests," *Behavior and Social Issues*, vol. 12, pp. 53–63., 2002.
- [51] M. D. Smucker, J. Allan, and B. Carterette, "A Comparison of Statistical Significance Tests for Information Retrieval Evaluation," in *Proceedings of the sixteenth ACM conference on Conference on information and knowledge management*, ser. CIKM '07. New York, NY, USA: ACM, 2007, pp. 623–632.
- [52] J. Cleland-Huang, C. Chang, G. Sethi, K. Javvaji, H. Hu, and J. Xia, "Automating Speculative Queries through Event-based Requirements Traceability," in *Requirements Engineering*, 2002. Proceedings. IEEE Joint International Conference on, 2002, pp. 289 296
- [53] A. Marcus and J. Maletic, "Recovering Documentation-to-source-code Traceability Links using Latent Semantic Indexing," in *Software Engineering*, 2003. Proceedings. 25th International Conference on, May 2003, pp. 125 135.
- [54] M. Höst, B. Regnell, and C. Wohlin, "Using Students as SubjectsA Comparative Study of Students and Professionals in Lead-Time Impact Assessment," *Empirical Softw. Engg.*, vol. 5, no. 3, pp. 201–214, Nov. 2000.
- [55] W. F. Tichy, "Hints for Reviewing Empirical Work in Software Engineering," *Empirical Softw. Engg.*, vol. 5, pp. 309–312, Dec. 2000.
- [56] J. Rocchio, *Relevance Feedback in Information Retrieval*. Prentice-Hall Inc., 1971, ch. 14, pp. 313–323.
- [57] M. D. Dunlop, "The Effect of Accessing Nonmatching Documents on Relevance Feedback," *ACM Trans. Inf. Syst.*, vol. 15, pp. 137–153, Apr. 1997.
- [58] X. Wang, H. Fang, and C. Zhai, "A Study of Methods for Negative Relevance Feedback," in *Proceedings of the 31st annual international ACM SIGIR conference on research and development in information retrieval*, ser. SIGIR '08. New York, NY, USA: ACM, 2008, pp. 219–226.
- [59] "Specifications for WARC Tools," Retrieved May 31, 2010. [Online]. Available: http://code.google.com/p/warc-tools/downloads/list
- [60] "UAV Tactical Control System," Retrieved May 31, 2010. [Online]. Available: http://www.fas.org/irp/program/collect/uav tcs.htm
- [61] J. Lin, C. C. Lin, J. Huang, R. Settimi, J. Amaya, G. Bedford, B. Berenbach, O. Khadra, C. Duan, and X. Zou, "Poirot: A Distributed Tool Supporting Enterprise-Wide Automated Traceability," in *Requirements Engineering*, 14th IEEE International Conference, Sept. 2006, pp. 363–364.



Vita

Date and Place of Birth:

August 29, 1976 in Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Education:

University of Kentucky Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, December 1997

University of Kentucky Master of Science in Computer Science, May 2005

Professional Positions Held:

Lexmark International, Software Engineer September 2005 – Present

Analysts International, Quality Assurance Software Tester February 1998 – September 2005

UK Laboratory for Advanced Networking, College of Engineering Software Verification and Validation Research Lab, Graduate Student Researcher May 2010 – May 2012

Professional Publications:

- W.-K. Kong and J. H. Hayes, "Proximity-based Traceability: An Empirical Validation using Ranked Retrieval and Set-based Measures," in Empirical Requirements Engineering (EmpiRE), 2011 First International Workshop on, Aug. 2011, pp. 45–52.
- W.-K. Kong, J. H. Hayes, A. Dekhtyar, and J. Holden, "How Do We Trace Requirements: An Initial Study of Analyst Behavior in Trace Validation Tasks," in Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop on Cooperative and Human Aspects of Software Engineering, ser. CHASE '11. New York, NY, USA: ACM, 2011, pp. 32–39.
- D. Cuddeback, A. Dekhtyar, J. H. Hayes, J. Holden, and W.-K. Kong, "Towards Overcoming Human Analyst Fallibility in the Requirements Tracing Process (NIER Track)," in Proceedings of the 33rd International Conference on Software Engineering. New York, NY, USA: ACM, 2011, pp. 860–863.
- H. Sultanov, J. H. Hayes, and W.-K. Kong, "Application of Swarm Techniques to Requirements Tracing," Requirements Engineering, vol. 16, pp. 209–226, 2011.
- J. H. Hayes, H. Sultanov, W.-K. Kong, and W. Li, "Software Verification and Validation Research Laboratory (SVVRL) of the University of Kentucky: Traceability Challenge 2011: Language Translation," in Proceedings of the 6th International Workshop on Traceability in



Emerging Forms of Software Engineering, ser. TEFSE '11. New York, NY, USA: ACM, 2011, pp. 50–53.

J. H. Hayes, W.-K. Kong, W. Li, H. Sultanov, S. A. Wilson, S. Taha, J. Larsen, S. Sundaram., "Software Verification and Validation Research Laboratory (SVVRL) of the University of Kentucky: Traceability Challenge," (2009). Conference paper, held at 2009 Workshop on Traceability in Emerging Forms of Software Engineering (May 18 - 18, 2009), an International Conference on Software Engineering workshop, TEFSE 2009.